



Statement of Accounts

Lambeth Council

2023/24

CONTENTS

SECTION – 1

NARRATIVE REPORT BY CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	Page 003
---	----------

SECTION – 2

STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS	Page 014
---	----------

SECTION – 3

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT	Page 017
• Independent Auditor’s Report to London Borough of Lambeth	Page #N/A
• Independent Auditor’s Report to London Borough of Lambeth Pension Fund	Page #N/A

SECTION – 4

GROUP AND SINGLE ENTITY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	Page 026
• Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement	Page 028
• Group Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement	Page 029
• Movement in Reserves Statement	Page 030
• Group Movement in Reserves Statement	Page 031
• Group and Single Entity Balance Sheet	Page 032
• Group and Single Entity Cash Flow Statement	Page 034
• Notes to the Accounts (General)	Page 036

SECTION – 5

SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	Page 116
• Housing Revenue Account (HRA) - Income and Expenditure Statement	Page 117
• Statement on The Movement on The Housing Revenue Account	Page 118
• Housing Revenue Account Notes	Page 119
• Collection Fund Statement	Page 124
• Notes to the Collection Fund	Page 126

SECTION – 6

PENSION FUND ACCOUNTS AND NOTES	Page 128
---------------------------------	----------

SECTION – 7

ANNUAL GOVERNANCE STATEMENT	Page 165
-----------------------------	----------

SECTION – 8

GLOSSARY OF FINANCIAL TERMS	Page 181
-----------------------------	----------



Zena Cooke

Corporate Director of Finance
and Governance and Section 151
Officer

I am pleased to present the council's 2023/24 statement of accounts.

This foreword provides a guide to the most significant matters reported in the council's accounts. Lambeth's financial statements for 2023/24 have been prepared in accordance with the standard format for local authority accounts as recommended by the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy (CIPFA) as prescribed by the Code of Practice on Local Authority Accounting in the United Kingdom, which is in turn based on the International Financial Reporting Standards.

The foreword provides:

- Financial context
- The Borough Plan and our 2030 goals
- Medium Term Financial Strategy (MTFS)
- Financial Performance – 2023/24
- Explanation of the key financial statements

FINANCIAL CONTEXT

Local authorities across the country are facing unprecedented challenges around financial uncertainty. Funding reforms are pushed further away, which doesn't help with the uncertainty we face and adds to the strain caused by a decade-long reduction in government funding.

The economic aftershocks of recent events, coupled with the lingering effects of the pandemic, have put further pressure on council finances. As prices rise, real terms funding for local government continues to fall. The increase in demand for services and funding not matching this demand is forcing councils to change the way they operate to meet the challenges they encounter.

The impact of high inflation, increased demand and tight government funding settlements are placing major pressure on service budgets across the council. Across the sector, dozens of councils have been subject to intervention from the Department for Levelling Up, Housing and Communities, with widespread agreement that the drivers for this are the inflationary pressures and insufficient government funding that councils receive. The House of Commons Levelling Up, Housing and Communities Committee report into "Financial distress in local authorities" states that "the financial crisis that local authorities are encountering comes after significant reductions in local authorities' spending power which has itself coincided with increasing demand for their services and inflationary pressures driving up costs."

In Lambeth, these pressures are not only felt in relation to contract inflation and increased costs which are driving directorate overspends, but are also reflected in major demand pressures in areas like temporary accommodation and children's social care which stretch the availability of resources like properties and placements and drive significant overspends in the council's General Fund. At the same time, there is widespread recognition that the self-financing model for Housing Revenue Accounts is unsustainable due to increased regulatory burdens to improve property conditions, inflationary cost increases and the government decision to restrict rental income. This places significant pressure on the HRA in Lambeth, as the council is one of the largest council landlords in the country with an ageing stock requiring increased levels of investment. These challenges restrict investment decisions and increase the need to find budget savings in services to offset these pressures.

The cost-of-living crisis reverberates across our borough, affecting not only council finances but also the lives of residents and businesses. Vulnerable communities bear the brunt of escalating essential needs costs, making it imperative for us to act swiftly.

Amidst these challenges, Lambeth remains resilient. Our response is rooted in the ambitions outlined in Lambeth's Borough Plan, Lambeth 2030, which sets out a bold ambition to make Lambeth a borough with social and climate justice at its heart.

BOROUGH PLAN – LAMBETH 2030 - OUR FUTURE , OUR LAMBETH

Lambeth is a global destination, with strong institutions that help shape a unique cultural offer – from Waterloo and South Bank, to the vibrance of Brixton and local highstreets of Streatham and West Norwood, Lambeth has something for everyone. We are a place of sanctuary, and for hundreds of years, we have welcomed new communities who have left a lasting imprint on our borough.

We know it is this exceptional history and the contribution and kindness of the people of Lambeth that makes it so special. It is weaved throughout every neighbourhood and community and is why so many of us continue to visit, work in the borough, and have made Lambeth the place they call home. Recognising and reflecting this impact is important to us as we look to the future of Lambeth. We know that to be the best borough we can possibly be, we need to harness and nourish our assets, resources, and community energy, so that everyone in Lambeth can belong, can thrive, and so that nobody is left behind.

Doing this will not be easy and cannot be done alone. Despite all our strengths and our passion, we know a longer-term, nuanced and joined-up approach is needed to continue to tackle the economic, social and environmental challenges facing our residents, our businesses, our partners. We will continue to be ambitious – and have the courage and willingness to do things differently, in partnership, to deliver for our residents.

To address the challenges that lie ahead, we've developed our collective roadmap to 2030 – “Our Future, Our Lambeth” – a Borough Plan that unites us all.

To design the Borough Plan, we invited everyone who lives, visits, and works in Lambeth to have their say. Founded on what we were told matters to residents, the Borough Plan builds on the strengths that exist in the borough and in our communities, affirms our collective vision and ambitions and outlines how we will take forward our shared priorities, with a longer-term look to 2030 so that we can deliver sustainable change. Our Lambeth 2030 goals are: to make Lambeth neighbourhoods fit for the future, to make Lambeth one of the safest boroughs in London and to make Lambeth a place we can all call home – all underpinned by a commitment to make Lambeth a borough of equity and justice.

With bold political and civic leadership and strengthened partnerships with key institutions and local organisations, now is the time to future-proof Lambeth and work more closely and effectively together to deliver better outcomes for the people of Lambeth. This Borough Plan will not have all the answers to the challenges we face but it is our commitment to everyone in Lambeth that we will strive to get the basics right, and that we will harness the abundance of local expertise, energy and passion in our design and decision-making so that everybody in the borough is empowered to create Lambeth 2030.

More information on the Lambeth 2030 plan can be found on the council website at the following link:

<https://www.lambeth.gov.uk/better-fairer-lambeth/projects/lambeth-2030-our-future-our-lambeth>

The Medium Term Financial Strategy was agreed in February 2024 as part of the council's budget and council tax setting report. This sought to provide the financial framework for the four years from 2024/25 to 2027/28.

The main objectives of our MTFS are:

- Prioritise our resources in line with the Council's Borough Plan and priorities, to ensure we are in a position to achieve our 2030 ambitions.
- Ensure that the allocation of our financial resources and commitments are aligned to Lambeth being a Borough of Equity and Justice.
- Maintain a balanced budget position, and to always set a MTFS which maintains and strengthens that position.
- Provide a robust framework to assist the decision-making process within the Council.
- Manage the Council's finances with a forward looking four year rolling strategy.
- Deliver value for money to our taxpayers and protecting preventative services
- Exercise probity, prudence, and strong financial control.
- Manage risk, which includes holding reserves and balances at an appropriate and sustainable level as agreed by our S151 Officer.
- Continually review budgets to ensure resources are targeted on our key priorities.

These objectives are at the core of our current MTFS, and we will ensure that they are upheld throughout the duration of the MTFS and beyond. Value for money and risk management are at the heart of the strategy. In respect of value for money to our taxpayers, Cabinet Members have sought to identify efficiencies and savings that do not adversely impact on service delivery where possible and have identified options to enhance value for money through improving performance and/or reducing internal costs.

The most recent Settlement saw an increase in funding for 2024/25, albeit less than expected in previous assumptions, and together with the latest government announcements we have some indication of the level of funding for 2025/26 and beyond. The MTFS will continue to be updated as we gain greater certainty and clarity on the level of funding. The delivery of agreed savings is an area of significant risk, and detailed plans are required to ensure that the risk is mitigated and that savings are actually delivered and on time. The Council considers key corporate risks via the risk register, which is monitored at Management Board in addition to Corporate Committee (the Council's audit committee).

SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE IN THE YEAR

The council's services have reported a net overspend £49.5m, broken down into the following areas:

- £12.7m – Children's Services
- £8.7m – Housing Services (GF)
- (£35.5m) – Finance and Governance
- (£0.027m) – Climate and Inclusive Growth
- (0.5m) – NRPF (No Recourse to Public Funds)
- (£0.006m) – Adult Social Care
- (£0.001m) – Integrated Health & Care
- (£0.3m) – Chief Executive
- (£1.0m) – Resident and Enabling Services

Financial Performance by Directorate

Directorate		Annual Budget £'000	Outturn £'000	Outturn Variance £'000
Children's Services	Income	(16,767)	(18,142)	(1,375)
	Expenditure	120,246	134,319	14,073
	Net	103,479	116,177	12,698
Housing Services	Income	(47,357)	(49,180)	(1,823)
	Expenditure	76,408	86,883	10,475
	Net	29,051	37,703	8,652
Adult Social Care	Income	(34,616)	(65,844)	(31,228)
	Expenditure	150,681	181,903	31,222
	Net	116,065	116,059	(6)
Integrated Health & Care	Income	(49,316)	(59,775)	(10,459)
	Expenditure	52,124	62,582	10,458
	Net	2,808	2,807	(1)
Finance and Governance	Income	(8,140)	(45,976)	(37,836)
	Expenditure	72,727	75,099	2,372
	Net	64,587	29,123	(35,464)
No Recourse to Public Funds	Income	-	-	-
	Expenditure	2,862	2,325	(537)
	Net	2,862	2,325	(537)
Climate and Inclusive Growth	Income	(13,085)	(10,896)	2,189
	Expenditure	22,413	20,197	(2,216)
	Net	9,328	9,301	(27)
Chief Executive	Income	(475)	(159)	316
	Expenditure	6,200	5,566	(634)
	Net	5,725	5,407	(318)
Residents and Enabling Services	Income	(260,697)	(283,209)	(22,512)
	Expenditure	317,818	339,314	21,496
	Net	57,121	56,105	(1,016)
Total	Income	(430,453)	(533,181)	(102,728)
	Expenditure	821,479	908,188	86,709
	Net	391,026	375,007	(16,019)
Corporate Items	Income	-	-	-
	Expenditure	(1,934)	14,085	16,019
	Net	(1,934)	14,085	16,019
Council Outturn	Net	389,092	389,092	-

Dedicated Schools Grant

The £2.1m deficit brought forward has been turned into a cumulative surplus of £7.7m carried forward at the end of 2023/24. There were large underspends in SEND and Early Years that contributed to this, pointing to the need to improve links between finance and activity in these areas. There was also a credit balance in the Council's accounts that had long been treated as a school balance but had become too large to treat in that way, so there was a late decision to credit that balance to the DSG, thus, contributing to the cumulative surplus position.

Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG)	22/23 B/F Balances £000's	Budget £000's	Outturn £000's	In-year Variance £000's	23/24 c/f Variance £000's
Schools Block	(91)	150,180	149,353	(827)	(918)
Central School Services Block	(2)	1,275	1,277	2	-
Early Years Block	(950)	25,021	24,836	(185)	(1,135)
High Needs Block	(979)	62,341	57,681	(4,660)	(5,639)
De-delegated budgets	(91)	-	47	47	(44)
Contribution from LMS balances	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	(2,113)	238,817	233,194	(5,623)	(7,736)

Housing Revenue Account

Housing Revenue Account (HRA) reported a £8.8m adverse variance. The most significant multi-year theme is the cost of disrepairs, legal costs and compensation. The HRA is required to balance overall. The variance will have to be covered from reserves.

Housing Revenue Account	Budget £'000	Outturn £'000	Variance £'000
Housing Services	68,912	96,244	27,332
Central HRA Budgets & Transfers to Reserves	(83,684)	(102,398)	(18,714)
Strategic Programmes	17,986	23,801	5,815
CIES Below Cost of Services	-	6,180	6,180
Movement in Reserves	(3,214)	(15,033)	(11,819)
Housing Revenue Account (HRA)			
Income	(185,551)	(209,365)	(23,814)
Expenditure	172,378	227,012	54,634
CIES Below Cost of Services	150	6,180	6,030
Below the Line - MIRS	13,023	(15,033)	(28,056)
Total Expenditure	-	8,794	8,794

Capital

The capital budget for 2023/24 was £266.2m. However, £189.3m has been spent and £77.2m will be carried forward into future years.

The capital programme for 2024/25 was set in March 2024 reflecting the resources that were known to be available at the time and totals £187.5m. The capital investment programme (CIP) is an amalgamation of both General Fund and Housing Revenue Account capital schemes. It is expected that the main sources of capital funding in future years will be Section 106 and Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) contributions from developers, grant funding, and prudential borrowing., although developer contributions as a source of funding has been significantly affected by the pandemic. In developing the CIP for coming years, the council will need to consider the impact on revenue budgets of borrowing to finance its capital priorities, particularly given the reduced inflow of developer contributions, as borrowing costs represent a pressure on revenue unless the capital project generates an income stream. The council will continue to review the existing programme to ensure there is continued alignment with the changing needs of stakeholders.

Financing the 2023/24 Capital Investment Programme

- £33.1m of grant monies (£26.6 m in 2022/23)
- £27.6m (£37.9m in 2022/23) of HRA resources (including Section 20 receipts, the Major Repairs Reserve, and other HRA reserves)
- £12.9m from capital receipts (£31.1m in 2022/23)
- £105.7m from borrowing (£24.3m in 2022/23)
- £6.4m from developers' contributions (£12.3m in 2022/23)
- £3.6m from other internal resources (£3.5m in 2022/23)
- Total: £189.3m

Directorate	2023/24 Budget £'000	2023/24 Actuals £'000	2023/24 Carry Forward £'000
Adults & Health	3,580	2,863	(717)
Resident Services	63,446	53,514	(9,931)
Housing Services (GF)	2,827	825	(2,002)
Climate and Inclusive Growth	59,626	42,268	(17,358)
Finance & Governance	37,800	37,237	(461)
Childrens Services	10,995	1,260	(9,735)
Housing Revenue Account (HRA)	87,958	51,379	(36,953)
Total	266,232	189,346	(77,157)

Borrowing

The council has long-term borrowing of £926.3m sourced from the Government owned Public Works Loan Board. It also has short-term borrowing of £10m from local authorities.

General and Earmarked Reserves

The council retains a level of earmarked reserves to fund exceptional items or pressures which are difficult to predict, and which are not included in revenue budgets or within the capital programme. There are also reserves for specific government funding that is carried forward from year to year.

The council planned for the use of reserves to help smooth the impact of government funding reductions and other budget pressures especially during the period of austerity. Not only did this help to protect council services but it has also allowed time to transition towards new ways of working, productivity improvements and efficiencies.

Much of the decrease in reserves in the previous year is the continuation of using funds set aside for dealing with the medium-term effects of the pandemic.

The General Fund reserves have also reduced to cover the overspend within the year and in the Housing Revenue Account (HRA), which is ring-fenced from the General Fund, reserves have decreased to cover in-year overspend.

Reserves	Balance as 31 March 2022 £'000	Balance as 31 March 2023 £'000	Balance as 31 March 2024 £'000
General Fund Balance	(42,900)	(44,030)	(29,999)
GF Earmarked Reserves	(138,662)	(127,311)	(105,328)
General Fund Total	(181,562)	(171,341)	(135,327)
HRA Balances	(17,896)	(8,798)	(2)
HRA Earmarked Reserves	(21,688)	(18,051)	(14,381)
HRA Total	(39,584)	(26,849)	(14,383)
Council Total	(221,146)	(198,190)	(149,710)

Pension Fund Revaluation and Pension Liability

The triennial valuation of the Pension Fund took place in 2022, which outlined the contribution rates required by the council in future to meet its Pension scheme liabilities. The contribution rates came into effect on 01 April 2023 and will remain in place for three years until 31 March 2026. The next valuation will be carried out after 31 March 2025.

The overall net pension liability of the council is broader than that of the Pension Fund because it includes liabilities relating to employees with pensions managed by the London Pension Fund Authority (LPFA) as well as those of the Pension Fund.

For the Pension Fund and LPFA combined, the scheme assets increased from £1.731bn to £1.821bn.

The overall net pension liability is the net of scheme assets and pension obligations and has increased from £116m to £139m. Please see the Pension Fund accounts for more details.

EXPLANATION OF THE KEY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Statement of Accounts presents the council's income and expenditure for the year, and its financial position at 31 March 2024. It shows the core statement as well as notes to the statements. The format and content of the financial statements is prescribed by the CIPFA Code of Practice on Local Authority Accounting in the United Kingdom 2023/24, which in turn is underpinned by International Financial Reporting Standards.

They can be complex to understand, with entries such as asset depreciation and impairments and pensions accounted for under IFRS and then reversed out to meet regulatory requirements and not having the same prominence as they would in a private sector set of accounts.

Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement (CIES) - This statement shows the accounting cost in the year of providing services in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices, rather than the amount to be funded from taxation. Authorities raise taxation to cover expenditure in accordance with regulations; this may be different from the accounting cost. The taxation position is shown in the Movement in Reserves Statement.

Movement in Reserves Statement (MIRS) - This statement shows the movement in the year on the different reserves held by Lambeth, analysed into 'usable reserves' (i.e., those that can be applied to fund expenditure or reduce local taxation) and other reserves. The 'surplus or (deficit) on the provision of services' line shows the true economic cost of providing services, more details of which are shown in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Summary (CIES). These are different from the statutory amounts required to be charged to the General Fund Balance and the Housing Revenue Account for council tax setting and dwellings rent setting purposes. The 'Net increase/decrease before transfers to Earmarked Reserves' line shows the statutory General Fund Balance before any discretionary transfers to or from earmarked reserves undertaken by the council.

Balance Sheet - The Balance Sheet shows the value as at the Balance Sheet date of assets and liabilities. The net assets of the council (assets less liabilities) are matched by the reserves held. Reserves are reported in two categories. The first category of reserves are usable reserves, i.e., those reserves that the council may use to provide services, subject to the need to maintain a prudent level of reserves and any statutory limitations on their use (for example the Capital Receipts Reserve that may only be used to fund capital expenditure or repay debt). The second category of reserves is those that the authority is not able to use to provide services. This category of reserves includes reserves that hold unrealised gains and losses (for example the Revaluation Reserve), where amounts would only become available to provide services if the assets are sold; and reserves that hold timing differences shown in the Movement in Reserves Statement line 'Adjustments between accounting basis and funding basis under regulations'.

Cash Flow Statement - The Cash Flow Statement shows the changes in cash and cash equivalents during the reporting period. The statement shows how Lambeth generates and uses cash and cash equivalents by classifying cash flows as operating, investing and financing activities. The amount of net cash flows arising from operating activities is a key indicator of the extent to which the operations of the council are funded by way of taxation and grant income or from the recipients of services provided by Lambeth. Investing activities represent the extent to which cash outflows have been made for resources which are intended to contribute to the council's future service delivery. Cash flows arising from financing activities are useful in predicting claims on future cash flows by providers of capital (i.e., borrowing) to the council.

There are various notes to the financial statements. One particular note that is specific to Local Government is the 'Adjustments between Accounting Basis and Funding Basis under Regulations' as this lists out the reversals from the financial statements to ensure the accounts comply with UK Statutory requirements and this should therefore be considered alongside the primary statements when reviewing the accounts. There are also a few supplementary statements that make up the accounts including:

The Housing Revenue Account – Income and Expenditure associated with Council Housing is ringfenced by law.

Collection Fund – Council Tax and Business Rates are separately accounted for with the impact of any surpluses and deficit in year impacting the council and other preceptors in future financial years.

Group Accounts – The accounts of the HFL group of companies, owned by the council, are amalgamated into the council's financial statements.

Pension Fund Accounts – The accounts for the Pension Fund are presented separately.



STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS

The Authority's Responsibilities

The Council is required to:

- make arrangements for the proper administration of its financial affairs and to secure that one of its officers (the Chief Financial Officer) has the responsibility for the administration of those affairs;
- manage its affairs to secure economic, efficient and effective use of resources and safeguard its assets; and
- approve the statement of accounts.

The Chief Financial Officer's Responsibilities

The Chief Financial Officer is responsible for the preparation of the Statement of Accounts (which includes the financial statements) in accordance with proper practices as set out in the CIPFA/LASAAC Code of Practice on Local Authority Accounting in the United Kingdom ('the Code').

In preparing this statement of accounts, the CFO has:

- selected suitable accounting policies and then applied them consistently;
- made judgements and estimates that were reasonable and prudent;
- complied with the Code;
- kept proper accounting records which were up to date;
- taken reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities;
- assessed the Authority's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern;
- used the going concern basis of accounting on the assumption that the functions of the Authority will continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future; and
- maintained such internal control as they determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Certification of the Chief Financial Officer

I hereby certify that the Statement of Accounts presents a true and fair view of the financial position of the London Borough of Lambeth, including its income and expenditure, and of the London Borough of Lambeth Pension Fund for the year ended 31 March 2024.



Zena Cooke
Corporate Director of Finance
London Borough of Lambeth

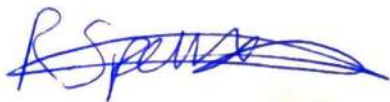
28 February 2025

Date

STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS (continued)

Approval of the Statement of Accounts

I certify that the audited Statement of Accounts has been approved by resolution of the Audit Committee of the London Borough of Lambeth, in accordance with the Accounts and Audit Regulations 2015.



Councillor Rebecca Spencer

Chair – Corporate Committee

28 February 2025

Date



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT

Independent Auditors's Report	Page Number
• INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF LONDON BOROUGH OF LAMBETH COUNCIL	19
• INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO MEMBERS OF LONDON BOROUGH OF LAMBETH COUNCIL	23

Report on the audit of the financial statements

Disclaimer of opinion on the financial statements

We were appointed to audit the financial statements of London Borough of Lambeth Council ("the Council") and its subsidiaries ('the Group') for the year ended 31 March 2024, which comprise the Council and Group Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement, the Council and Group Movement in Reserves Statement, the Council and Group Balance Sheet, the Council and Group Cash Flow Statement, Housing Revenue Account, Movement on the Housing Revenue Account, Collection Fund Statement and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies. The financial reporting framework that has been applied in their preparation is applicable law and the CIPFA/LASAAC Code of Practice on Local Authority Accounting in the United Kingdom 2023/24.

We do not express an opinion on the financial statements. Because of the significance of the matter described in the Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion section of our report, we have not been able to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis for an audit opinion on these financial statements.

Basis for disclaimer of opinion

On 30 September 2024, the Accounts and Audit (Amendment) Regulations 2024 ('The Amendment Regulations') came into force. The Amendment Regulations require the Council to publish its Accountability Statements, which include the financial statements and auditor's opinion for the year ended 31 March 2024, by 28 February 2025 ('the backstop date').

The backstop date introduced by the Amendment Regulations has impeded our ability to obtain sufficient appropriate evidence upon which to form an opinion on the financial statements as there has been insufficient time to perform all necessary audit procedures.

Responsibilities of the Corporate Director of Finance and Governance for the financial statements

As explained more fully in the Statement of the Corporate Director of Finance and Governance's Responsibilities, the Corporate Director of Finance and Governance is responsible for the preparation of the Statement of Accounts, which includes the financial statements, in accordance with proper practices as set out in the CIPFA/LASAAC Code of Practice on Local Authority Accounting in the United Kingdom 2023/24, and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view. The Corporate Director of Finance and Governance is also responsible for such internal control as the Corporate Director of Finance and Governance determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Corporate Director of Finance and Governance is required to comply with the CIPFA/LASAAC Code of Practice on Local Authority Accounting in the United Kingdom 2023/24 and prepare the financial statements on a going concern basis on the assumption that the functions of the Council will continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future. The Corporate Director of Finance and Governance is responsible for assessing each year whether or not it is appropriate for the Council and Group to prepare its accounts on the going concern basis and disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our responsibility is to conduct an audit of the Council's and Group's financial statements in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (UK) and to issue an auditor's report. However, because of the matter described in the Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion section of our report, we were not able to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis for an audit opinion on these financial statements. In reaching this judgement we have complied with the requirements of the Code of Audit Practice and have had regard to the Local Audit Reset and Recovery Implementation Guidance published by the National Audit Office and endorsed by the Financial Reporting Council.

We are independent of the Council and Group in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in the UK, including the FRC's Ethical Standard, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

A further description of our responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements is located on the Financial Reporting Council's website at www.frc.org.uk/auditorsresponsibilities. This description forms part of our auditor's report.

Report on the Council’s arrangements for securing economy, efficiency, and effectiveness in its use of resources

Matter on which we are required to report by exception

We are required to report to you if, in our opinion, we are not satisfied that the Council has made proper arrangements for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness in its use of resources for the year ended 31 March 2024.

On the basis of our work, having regard to the guidance issued by the Comptroller and Auditor General in November 2024, we have identified the following significant weakness in the Council’s arrangements for the year ended 31 March 2024:

Significant weakness in arrangements	Recommendation
<p><u>Financial sustainability arrangements</u></p> <p>The Council has failed to budget for demand pressure in relation to temporary accommodation despite prior year overspends and knowledge of demand pressures owing to the cost-of-living crisis. There is also evidence that the Council is budgeting for savings in excess of those it can identify in its annual saving proposals.</p> <p>In our view this is evidence of a significant weakness in relation to financial sustainability, specifically in how the Council plans to bridge its funding gaps and identifies achievable savings and how the body identifies and manages risks to financial resilience.</p>	<p>The Council should ensure financial plans build in suitable growth based on prior experience and savings that are achievable and aligned to those identified in annual savings proposals.</p>

In November 2024 we identified a significant weakness in relation to financial sustainability for the 2022/23 year. In December 2023 we identified a significant weakness in relation to governance and arrangements for improving economy, efficiency and effectiveness for the 2021/22 year. In our view these significant weaknesses remained for the year ended 31 March 2024:

Significant weakness in arrangements – issued in a previous year	Recommendation
<p><u>Financial sustainability arrangements</u></p> <p>The Council’s general fund balance at 31st March 2023 was £0.8 million and between 2023/24 to 2026/27 the Council has budgeted to replenish its balances by £0.5 million annually, aiming to achieve a general fund position of £2 million by 2026/27. This compares to a base budget of over £400 million. The Council has been relying on reserves to meet the costs of services but cannot continue to do so as the general fund is no longer sufficient, with no plan for its future replenishment.</p>	<p>The Council should take urgent steps to improve its financial resilience through replenishing its general fund balance to an appropriate level, and by setting an achievable programme of savings and determining how it can transform the way services are delivered.</p>
<p><u>Governance and improving economy, efficiency and effectiveness</u></p> <p>In November 2022 the ‘Kerslake review of affordable housing in Lambeth’ was published. The report identified underperformance of the Council’s wholly-owned subsidiary company, Homes for Lambeth, which in our view is evidence of a significant weakness in the council’s arrangements for governance and improving economy, efficiency and effectiveness.</p>	<p>The Council should put in place robust arrangements to monitor the implementation of the action plan in response to the recommendations raised by the Kerslake review. This should include ensuring that the actions have an appropriate and sustainable impact on its affordable housing strategy.</p>

Responsibilities of the Council

The Council is responsible for putting in place proper arrangements to secure economy, efficiency, and effectiveness in its use of resources, to ensure proper stewardship and governance, and to review regularly the adequacy and effectiveness of these arrangements.

Auditor’s responsibilities for the review of arrangements for securing economy, efficiency, and effectiveness in the use of resources

We are required under Section 20(1)(c) of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014 to satisfy ourselves that the Council has made proper arrangements for securing economy, efficiency, and effectiveness in its use of resources. We are not required to consider, nor have we considered, whether all aspects of the Council’s arrangements for securing economy, efficiency, and effectiveness in its use of resources are operating effectively.

We have undertaken our work in accordance with the Code of Audit Practice, having regard to the guidance issued by the Comptroller and Auditor General in November 2024.

Matters on which we are required to report by exception under the Code of Audit Practice

We are required by the Code of Audit Practice to report to you if:

- we issue a report in the public interest under section 24 of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014;
- we make a recommendation under section 24 of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014; or
- we exercise any other special powers of the auditor under sections 28, 29 or 31 of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014.

We have made a written recommendation under section 24 of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014 during our audit of the accounts for the year ended 31 March 2024.

We are also required by the Code of Audit Practice, to give an opinion on whether other information published together with the audited financial statements, is consistent with the financial statements. Because of the matter described in the Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion section we do not express an opinion on the financial statements. We also do not express an opinion on whether other information published together with the audited financial statements is consistent with the financial statements.

Use of the audit report

This report is made solely to the members of London Borough of Lambeth Council, as a body, in accordance with part 5 of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014 and as set out in paragraph 44 of the Statement of Responsibilities of Auditors and Audited Bodies published by Public Sector Audit Appointments Limited. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the members of the Council those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the members of the Council, as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

Delay in certification of completion of the audit

We cannot formally conclude the audit and issue an audit certificate until:

- the National Audit Office has communicated the work we are required to undertake as component auditors for the Whole of Government Accounts;
- we have concluded our work in relation to objections raised by local electors.



Suresh Patel

Key Audit Partner

For and on behalf of Forvis Mazars LLP

30, Old Bailey

London

EC4M 7AU

28 February 2025

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO LONDON BOROUGH OF LAMBETH PENSION FUND



Report on the audit of the financial statements

Qualified Opinion on the financial statements of London Borough of Lambeth Pension Fund

We have audited the financial statements of London Borough of Lambeth Pension Fund ('the Pension Fund') for the year ended 31 March 2024, which comprise the Fund Account, the Net Assets Statement, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of material accounting policy information. The financial reporting framework that has been applied in their preparation is applicable law and the CIPFA/LASAAC Code of Practice on Local Authority Accounting in the United Kingdom 2023/24.

In our opinion, except for the possible effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion section of our report, the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the financial transactions of the Pension Fund during the year ended 31 March 2024, and the amount and disposition of the Pension Fund's assets and liabilities as at 31 March 2024; and
- have been properly prepared in accordance with the CIPFA/LASAAC Code of Practice on Local Authority Accounting in the United Kingdom 2023/24.

Basis for qualified opinion

On 30 September 2024, the Accounts and Audit (Amendment) Regulations 2024 ('The Amendment Regulations') came into force. The Amendment Regulations require the Pension Fund to publish its Accountability Statements, which include the financial statements and auditor's opinion for the year ended 31 March 2024, by 28 February 2025 ('the backstop date').

The backstop date has impeded our ability to perform all necessary audit procedures to obtain sufficient appropriate evidence. Specifically, we have been unable to complete planned audit procedures in relation to the following balances reported in the Net Assets Statement and disclosed elsewhere in notes to the financial statements:

- balances reported and classified as sundry debtors (£53.122 million) within current assets (£77.85 million); and
- balances reported and classified as sundry creditors (£14.44 million) which represents all the reported current liabilities.

We were unable to determine whether any adjustments were necessary to the value and/or classification of the aforementioned balances due to being unable to complete planned audit procedures prior to the backstop date.

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (UK) (ISAs (UK)) and applicable law. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities section of our report. We are independent of the Council, as administering authority for the Pension Fund, in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in the UK, including the FRC's Ethical Standard, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified opinion.

Conclusions relating to going concern

In auditing the financial statements, we have concluded that the Corporate Director of Finance and Governance's use of the going concern basis of accounting in the preparation of the financial statements is appropriate.

Based on the work we have performed, and taking into account the requirements of the CIPFA/LASAAC Code of Practice on Local Authority Accounting in the United Kingdom 2023/24, we have not identified any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that, individually or collectively, may cast significant doubt on the Pension Fund's ability to continue as a going concern for a period of at least twelve months from when the financial statements are authorised for issue.

Our responsibilities and the responsibilities of the Corporate Director of Finance and Governance with respect to going concern are described in the relevant sections of this report.

Other information

The other information comprises the information included in the Statement of Accounts, other than the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The Corporate Director of Finance and Governance is responsible for the other information. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and, except to the extent otherwise explicitly stated in our report, we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements, or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If we identify such material inconsistencies or apparent material misstatements, we are required to determine whether there is a material misstatement in the financial statements or a material misstatement of the other information. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact.

We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the Corporate Director of Finance and Governance for the financial statements

As explained more fully in the Statement of the Corporate Director of Finance and Governance's Responsibilities, the Corporate Director of Finance and Governance is responsible for the preparation of the Statement of Accounts, which includes the Pension Fund's financial statements, in accordance with proper practices as set out in the CIPFA/LASAAC Code of Practice on Local Authority Accounting in the United Kingdom 2023/24, and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view. The Corporate Director of Finance and Governance is also responsible for such internal control as the Corporate Director of Finance and Governance determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Corporate Director of Finance and Governance is required to comply with the CIPFA/LASAAC Code of Practice on Local Authority Accounting in the United Kingdom 2023/24 and prepare the financial statements on a going concern basis, unless the Council is informed of the intention for dissolution of the Pension Fund without transfer of services or function to another entity. The Corporate Director of Finance and Governance is responsible for assessing each year whether or not it is appropriate for the Pension Fund to prepare its accounts on the going concern basis and disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Pension Fund's financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs (UK) will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

The extent to which our procedures are capable of detecting irregularities, including fraud is detailed below.

Irregularities, including fraud, are instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations. We design procedures in line with our responsibilities, outlined above, to detect material misstatements in respect of irregularities, including fraud. Based on our understanding of the Pension Fund, we identified that the principal risks of non-compliance with laws and regulations related to the Public Service Pensions Act 2013, the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013 (as amended) and the Local Government Pension Scheme (Management and Investment of Funds) Regulations 2016, and we considered the extent to which non-compliance might have a material effect on the financial statements.

To help us identify instances of non-compliance with these laws and regulations, and in identifying and assessing the risks of material misstatement in respect to non-compliance, our procedures included, but were not limited to:

- inquiring with management and the Corporate Committee, as to whether the Pension Fund is in compliance with laws and regulations, and discussing their policies and procedures regarding compliance with laws and regulations;
- communicating identified laws and regulations throughout our engagement team and remaining alert to any indications of non-compliance throughout our audit; and
- considering the risk of acts by the Pension Fund which were contrary to applicable laws and regulations, including fraud.

We evaluated the Corporate Director of Finance and Governance's incentives and opportunities for fraudulent manipulation of the financial statements (including the risk of override of controls) and determined that the principal risks were related to posting manual journal entries to manipulate financial performance, management bias through judgements and assumptions in significant accounting estimates, in particular in relation to the valuation of investment assets within level 3 of the fair value hierarchy, and significant one-off or unusual transactions.

Our audit procedures in relation to fraud included but were not limited to:

- making enquiries of management and the Corporate Committee on whether they had knowledge of any actual, suspected or alleged fraud;
- gaining an understanding of the internal controls established to mitigate risks related to fraud;
- discussing amongst the engagement team the risks of fraud; and
- addressing the risks of fraud through management override of controls by performing journal entry testing.

There are inherent limitations in the audit procedures described above and the primary responsibility for the prevention and detection of irregularities including fraud rests with management and the Corporate Committee. As with any audit, there remained a risk of non-detection of irregularities, as these may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations or the override of internal controls.

We are also required to conclude on whether the Corporate Director of Finance and Governance's use of the going concern basis of accounting in the preparation of the financial statements is appropriate. We performed our work in accordance with Practice Note 10: Audit of financial statements and regularity of public sector bodies in the United Kingdom, and Supplementary Guidance Note 01, issued by the National Audit Office in November 2024.

A further description of our responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements is located on the Financial Reporting Council's website at www.frc.org.uk/auditorsresponsibilities. This description forms part of our auditor's report.

Matters on which we are required to report by exception under the Code of Audit Practice

We are required by the Code of Audit Practice to report to you if:

- we issue a report in the public interest under section 24 of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014;
- we make a recommendation under section 24 of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014; or
- we exercise any other special powers of the auditor under sections 28, 29 or 31 of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014.

We have nothing to report in these respects.

Use of the audit report

This report is made solely to the members of London Borough of Lambeth Council, as a body and as administering authority for the London Borough of Lambeth Pension Fund, in accordance with part 5 of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014 and as set out in paragraph 44 of the Statement of Responsibilities of Auditors and Audited Bodies published by Public Sector Audit Appointments Limited. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the members of the Council those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor’s report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the members of the Council, as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

Suresh Patel

Suresh Patel

Key Audit Partner

For and on behalf of Forvis Mazars LLP

30, Old Bailey
London
EC4M 7AU

28 February 2025



GROUP AND SINGLE ENTITY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Core Financial Statements	Page Number
• Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement	28
• Group Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement	29
• Movement in Reserves Statement	30
• Group Movement in Reserves Statement	31
• Group and Single Entity Balance Sheet	32
• Group and Single Entity Cash Flow Statement	34
• Notes to the Accounts (General)	36

COMPREHENSIVE INCOME AND EXPENDITURE STATEMENT

028

The **Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement (CIES)** records all of the Council's revenue income and expenditure for the year. Expenditure represents a combination of statutory duties and discretionary spend focussed on local priorities and needs.

2022/23*				2023/24			Note
Gross Expenditure	Gross Income	Net Expenditure		Gross Expenditure	Gross Income	Net Expenditure	
£'000	£'000	£'000		£'000	£'000	£'000	
212,804	(108,037)	104,767	Adult Social Care	245,830	(125,619)	120,211	
6,490	(153)	6,337	Chief Executive (1)	5,566	(159)	5,407	
418,205	(307,443)	110,762	Children's Services	454,007	(321,986)	132,021	
40,588	(9,447)	31,141	Corporate Items	15,763	(4,049)	11,714	
87,148	(17,318)	69,830	Finance & Governance	52,059	(24,313)	27,746	
67,503	(36,503)	31,000	Housing Services (1)	86,886	(49,180)	37,706	
164,907	(186,520)	(21,613)	Housing Revenue Account	226,866	(209,218)	17,648	
331,811	(263,825)	67,986	Resident & Enabling Services	357,545	(284,171)	73,374	
31,309	(18,525)	12,784	Climate & Inclusive Growth	19,023	(14,912)	4,111	
1,360,765	(947,771)	412,994	Cost of Services	1,463,545	(1,033,607)	429,938	
		3,364	Levies			3,220	
		-	Payments to the Government Housing Capital Receipts Pool			697	
		13,176	(Gains)/losses on the Disposal of Non-Current Assets			(6,293)	
		27	Other Expenditure			26	
		16,567	Other Operating (Income)/Expenditure			(2,350)	
		36,655	Interest Payable and Similar Charges - other			44,172	31c
		15,152	Net interest on the net pensions' liability			3,254	42b & e
		(3,339)	Investment Interest income			(3,817)	8
		36,152	Impairments on Receivables (2)			-	
		7,004	Impairment Losses / (Gains) on Investments			1,085	8
		91,624	Financing and investment income and expenditure			44,694	
		(391,839)	Taxation and non-specific grant income and expenditure			(409,161)	11
		129,346	(Surplus)/deficit on provision of services			63,121	
		(99,200)	Loss / (Gain) on revaluation of non-current assets			86,857	22
		(492,858)	Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability			35,010	22
		(592,058)	Other Comprehensive income and expenditure			121,867	
		(462,712)	Total Comprehensive income and expenditure			184,988	

Notes relating to changes in 2022/23:

(1) A reorganisation of reporting segments resulted in the following changes: two new Directorates, the Chief Executive Directorate and the Housing Directorate. Legal Services moved to Finance and Investment.

(2) Impairments on receivables is included in the net cost of services. For more detail refer to note 13b

*Restated as per Prior Period Adjustment, Note 49

GROUP COMPREHENSIVE INCOME AND EXPENDITURE STATEMENT

029

LAMBETH COUNCIL • ANNUAL ACCOUNTS 2023/24 • GROUP AND SINGLE ENTITY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This statement shows the accounting cost in the year of providing services in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices, rather than the amount to be funded from taxation. Authorities raise taxation to cover expenditure in accordance with regulations; this may be different from the accounting cost. The taxation position is shown in the Movement in Reserves Statement.

Restated 2022/23*				2023/24			Note
Gross Expenditure	Gross Income	Net Expenditure		Gross Expenditure	Gross Income	Net Expenditure	
£'000	£'000	£'000		£'000	£'000	£'000	
212,804	(108,037)	104,767	Adult Social Care	183,361	(65,844)	117,517	
-	-	-	Integrated Health & Care	62,469	(59,775)	2,694	
6,490	(153)	6,337	Chief Executive	5,566	(159)	5,407	
418,205	(307,443)	110,762	Children's Services	454,007	(321,986)	132,021	
40,588	(8,272)	32,316	Corporate Items	15,763	(6,023)	9,740	
87,148	(17,259)	69,889	Finance & Governance	52,059	(24,313)	27,746	
67,503	(36,503)	31,000	Housing Services	86,886	(49,180)	37,706	
164,907	(186,503)	(21,596)	Housing Revenue Account	226,866	(207,977)	18,889	
331,417	(263,825)	67,592	Resident & Enabling Services	357,545	(284,171)	73,374	
30,695	(16,950)	13,745	Climate & Inclusive Growth	18,329	(11,347)	6,982	
7,267	(3,562)	3,705	HFL Group	10,852	(5,198)	5,654	
1,367,024	(948,507)	418,517	Cost of Services	1,473,703	(1,035,973)	437,730	
		3,364	Levies			3,220	
			Payments to the Government Housing Capital Receipts Pool			697	
		13,176	(Gains)/losses on the Disposal of Non-Current Assets			(6,293)	
		27	Other Expenditure			26	
		16,567	Other Operating (Income)/Expenditure			(2,350)	
		36,732	Interest Payable and Similar Charges - other			44,173	31c
		15,152	Net interest on the net pensions liability			3,254	42b & e
		(501)	Investment Interest income			210	
		13,750	Impairments on Receivables			1	
		(996)	Impairment Losses / (Gains) on Investments			1,085	8
		64,137	Financing and investment income and expenditure			48,723	
		(391,839)	Taxation and non-specific grant income and expenditure			(409,161)	11
		107,382	Group (SURPLUS) OR DEFICIT ON PROVISION OF SERVICES			74,942	
		(99,200)	Loss / (Gain) on revaluation of non-current assets			86,857	
		(492,858)	Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability			35,010	
		(592,058)	Other Comprehensive income and expenditure			121,867	
		(484,676)	Total Comprehensive income and expenditure			196,809	

This Group version of the Comprehensive Income & Expenditure Statement (CIES) includes a separate line for HFL Group showing Gross Expenditure and Gross Income as part of the Cost of Services. There are also costs incurred by HFL Group Limited within the lines for Interest Payable and Similar Charges and for Impairments on Receivables. Where other lines differ from the London Borough of Lambeth (LBL) CIES, this is due to consolidation adjustments to remove the impact of transactions between LBL and HFL.

*Restated as per Prior Period Adjustment, Note 49

MOVEMENT IN RESERVES STATEMENT

The **Movement in Reserves** Statement shows the movement in the year on the individual 'usable reserves' (that is those that can be applied to fund expenditure or reduce local taxation) held by the authority, and there is one column for unusable reserves. The Total Comprehensive Income and Expenditure line here shows the surplus / deficit on the provision of services in the total usable reserves column and the other comprehensive (income) and expenditure in the unusable reserves column. These show the true economic cost of providing the authority's services, more details of which are shown in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement. These are different from the statutory amounts required to be charged to the General Fund Balance and the Housing Revenue Account for council tax setting and dwellings rent setting purposes.

	General Fund Balance	Housing Revenue Account	Capital Receipts Reserve	Major Repairs Reserve	Capital Grants Unapplied	Total Usable Reserves	Total Unusable Reserves	Total Authority Reserves	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	Note
*Restated Balance at 31 March 2023 brought forward	(188,569)	(26,848)	(42,678)	-	(54,135)	(312,230)	(2,821,184)	(3,133,414)	
Total Comprehensive Income and Expenditure	39,292	23,829	-	-	-	63,121	121,867	184,988	
Adjustments between accounting basis and funding basis	(2,514)	(11,364)	2,564	(6,800)	4,861	(13,253)	13,253	-	21
(Increase) or decrease in 2023/24	36,778	12,465	2,564	(6,800)	4,861	49,868	135,120	184,988	
Balance at 31 March 2024	(151,791)	(14,383)	(40,114)	(6,800)	(49,274)	(262,362)	(2,686,064)	(2,948,426)	
<i>GF and HRA Balance analysed over</i>									
Earmarked reserves (Note 24)	(105,329)	(14,381)							
LMS (Schools) Balance (Note 28b)	(16,462)								
Balances not earmarked (Note 24)	(30,000)	(2)							
Balance 31 March 2024	(151,791)	(14,383)							

	General Fund Balance	Housing Revenue Account	Capital Receipts Reserve	Major Repairs Reserve	Capital Grants Unapplied	Total Usable Reserves	Total Unusable Reserves	Total Authority Reserves	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	Note
Restated Balance at 01 April 2022 brought forward*	(197,969)	(39,584)	(53,725)	(5,656)	(59,611)	(356,545)	(2,314,157)	(2,670,702)	
Total Comprehensive Income and Expenditure	146,851	(17,505)	-	-	-	129,346	(592,058)	(462,712)	
Adjustments between accounting basis and funding basis	(137,451)	30,241	11,047	5,656	5,476	(85,031)	85,031	-	21
(Increase)/Decrease in 2022/23	9,400	12,736	11,047	5,656	5,476	44,315	(507,027)	(462,712)	
Restated Balance at 31 March 2023*	(188,569)	(26,848)	(42,678)	-	(54,135)	(312,230)	(2,821,184)	(3,133,414)	
<i>GF and HRA Balance analysed over</i>									
Earmarked reserves (Note 24)	(127,312)	(18,050)							
LMS (Schools) Balance (Note 28b)	(17,507)								
Balances not earmarked (Note 24)	(43,750)	(8,798)							
Restated Balance 31 March 2023*	(188,569)	(26,848)							

*Restated as per Prior Period Adjustment, Note 49

GROUP MOVEMENT IN RESERVES STATEMENT

031

2023/24	General Fund Balance	Housing Revenue Account	Capital Receipts Reserve	Major Repairs Reserve (Capital)	Capital Grants Unapplied	Total Usable Reserves	Total Unusable Reserves	Total Authority Reserves	Subsidiary Reserves – HFL Group Limited	Total Group Reserves
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Balance at 31 March 2023 brought forward	(213,862)	(26,688)	(42,680)	-	(54,134)	(337,364)	(2,821,795)	(3,159,159)	30,285	(3,128,874)
Total Comprehensive Income and Expenditure	39,293	23,829	-	-	-	63,122	121,867	184,989	11,820	196,809
Adjustments between group accounts and authority accounts	6,040	1,098	-	-	-	7,138	(694)	6,444	32,881	39,325
Adjustments between accounting basis & funding basis under regulations	(2,514)	(11,364)	2,564	(6,800)	4,861	(13,253)	13,253	-	-	-
(Increase)/Decrease in 2023/24	42,819	13,563	2,564	(6,800)	4,861	57,007	134,426	191,433	44,701	236,134
Balance at 31 March 2023 carried forward	(171,043)	(13,125)	(40,116)	(6,800)	(49,273)	(280,357)	(2,687,369)	(2,967,726)	74,986	(2,892,740)
GF and HRA Balance analysed over										
Earmarked reserves	(105,329)	(14,381)								
LMS (Schools) Balance	(16,462)									
Balances not earmarked	(49,252)	1,256								
Balance at 31 March 2024	(171,043)	(13,125)								

2022/23*	General Fund Balance	Housing Revenue Account	Capital Receipts Reserve	Major Repairs Reserve (Capital)	Capital Grants Unapplied	Total Usable Reserves	Total Unusable Reserves	Total Authority Reserves	Subsidiary Reserves – HFL Group Limited	Total Group Reserves
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Balance at 31 March 2022 brought forward	(196,328)	(39,441)	(53,727)	(5,656)	(59,611)	(354,763)	(2,314,156)	(2,668,919)	20,572	(2,648,347)
Total Comprehensive Income and Expenditure	146,849	(17,505)	-	-	-	129,344	(592,055)	(462,711)	8,774	(453,937)
Adjustments between group accounts and authority accounts	(27,546)	17				(27,529)		(27,529)	939	(26,590)
Adjustments between accounting basis & funding basis under regulations	(136,837)	30,241	11,047	5,656	5,477	(84,416)	84,416	-	-	-
(Increase)/Decrease in 2022/23	(17,534)	12,753	11,047	5,656	5,477	17,399	(507,639)	(490,240)	9,713	(480,527)
Balance at 31 March 2022 carried forward	(213,862)	(26,688)	(42,680)	-	(54,134)	(337,364)	(2,821,795)	(3,159,159)	30,285	(3,128,874)
GF and HRA Balance analysed over										
Earmarked reserves	(127,310)	(18,051)								
LMS (Schools) Balance	(17,507)									
Balances not earmarked	(69,045)	(8,637)								
Balance at 31 March 2023	(213,862)	(26,688)								

The Group Movement in Reserves Statement includes an extra column for the Subsidiary Reserves for HFL Group Limited.

The Hfl Group Limited reserves have been adjusted to remove the £8m worth of equity that was issued to Lambeth council in exchange for assets transferred across in 2019/20.

*Restated as per Prior Period Adjustment, Note 49

GROUP AND SINGLE ENTITY BALANCE SHEET

The **Balance Sheet** shows the value of the assets and liabilities held by the council. The council's net assets (assets less liabilities) are matched by the reserves it holds. These reserves are shown in two categories – usable and unusable. Usable reserves may be used to provide services subject to statutory limitations and the need to maintain prudent levels of reserves for financial stability. Unusable reserves cannot be used to fund council services.

*Restated as per Prior Period Adjustment, Note 49

AUTHORITY 01-April-2022*	GROUP 01-April-2022*	AUTHORITY 31-March-2023*	GROUP 31-March-2023*		AUTHORITY 31-March-2024	GROUP 31-March-2024	
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000		£'000	£'000	Note
4,001,202	4,037,668	4,124,633	4,174,915	Property, Plant and Equipment	4,067,330	4,115,151	25b, 26
2,517	2,517	2,549	2,549	Heritage Assets	2,595	2,595	28a
4,844	4,982	6,016	6,166	Intangible Assets	6,889	6,946	27
35,645	35,645	28,641	28,641	Long-term Investments	27,556	27,556	31a
48,203	743	46,141	733	Long-term Debtors	64,737	27,362	31a
4,092,411	4,081,555	4,207,980	4,213,004	Total Long-term Assets	4,169,107	4,179,610	
-	-	-	-	Assets Held for Sale (within one year)	2,267	2,267	28b
43	43	77	77	Inventories	62	62	
202,511	206,217	203,895	201,628	Short term debtors	244,906	237,626	32a
20,061	12,061	30,468	30,468	Short Term Investments	11,381	3,381	31a
92,337	94,680	20,118	24,345	Cash and Cash Equivalents	7,493	12,643	47
-	-	-	301	Current Tax Asset	-	-	
314,952	313,001	254,558	256,819	Current Assets	266,109	255,979	
(17,090)	(17,090)	(57,574)	(57,574)	Short-term Borrowing	(19,801)	(19,801)	31a
(182,442)	(192,063)	(174,916)	(182,854)	Short-term Creditors	(188,742)	(218,939)	33b
(4,767)	(4,768)	(35,180)	(35,180)	Short-term Provisions	(17,758)	(17,758)	39
(70,208)	(70,208)	(26,810)	(26,810)	Grants Receipts in Advance – Revenue	(27,894)	(27,894)	34
(46,461)	(46,512)	(54,891)	(54,900)	Grants Receipts in Advance – Capital	(77,102)	(77,144)	36
-	-	-	-	Current Tax Liability	-	78	
(320,968)	(330,641)	(349,371)	(357,318)	Current Liabilities	(331,297)	(361,458)	
(81,189)	(81,094)	(76,099)	(75,831)	Long Term Creditors	(70,699)	(93,843)	31a
(7,814)	(7,814)	(6,814)	(6,814)	Provisions	(6,814)	(6,814)	39
(721,659)	(721,587)	(752,666)	(752,666)	Long Term Borrowing	(926,256)	(926,255)	31a
(574,931)	(574,931)	(116,323)	(116,323)	IAS19 Net Pension Liability	(139,390)	(139,390)	42b
(30,100)	(30,144)	(27,851)	(31,997)	Grants Receipts in Advance - Capital	(12,334)	(15,089)	36
(1,415,693)	(1,415,570)	(979,753)	(983,631)	Long-term Liabilities	(1,155,493)	(1,181,391)	
2,670,702	2,648,345	3,133,414	3,128,874	Net Assets	2,948,426	2,892,740	
(356,545)	(354,761)	(312,230)	(337,364)	Total Usable Reserves	(262,362)	(280,357)	23a
(2,314,157)	(2,314,156)	(2,821,184)	(2,821,795)	Total Unusable Reserves	(2,686,064)	(2,687,369)	22
(2,670,702)	(2,668,917)	(3,133,414)	(3,159,159)	Total Authority Reserves	(2,948,426)	(2,967,726)	
	20,572		30,285	HFL Group Limited Reserves		74,986	
(2,670,702)	(2,648,345)	(3,133,414)	(3,128,874)	Total Reserves	(2,948,426)	(2,892,740)	

GROUP AND SINGLE ENTITY BALANCE SHEET (continued)

Certification by the Chief Financial Officer

I certify that the statement of accounts gives a true and fair view of the financial position of the authority as at 31 March 2024 and its income and expenditure for the year ended 31 March 2024.



Zena Cooke
Corporate Director of Finance
London Borough of Lambeth

28 February 2025
Date

GROUP AND SINGLE ENTITY CASH FLOW STATEMENT

The **Cash Flow Statement** shows the changes in cash and cash equivalents of the Council during the reporting period. The Statement shows how the Council generates and uses cash and cash equivalents by classifying cash flows as operating, investing and financing activities.

The amount of net cash flows arising from operating activities is a key indicator of the extent to which the operations of the Council are funded by way of taxation and grant income or from the recipients of services provided by the authority.

Investing activities represent the extent to which cash outflows have been made for resources which are intended to contribute to the authority’s future service delivery.

Cash flows arising from financing activities are useful in predicting claims on future cash flows by providers of capital (i.e., borrowing) to the authority.

AUTHORITY 2022/23*	GROUP 2022/23*		AUTHORITY 2023/24	GROUP 2023/24	
£'000	£'000		£'000	£'000	Note
129,346	107,383	Net (surplus) or deficit on the provision of services	63,121	74,942	
(133,930)	(106,668)	Adjust net surplus or deficit on the provision of services for non-cash movements	(60,651)	(55,323)	
16,255	16,254	Adjust for items included in the net surplus or deficit on the provision of services that are investing or financing activities	(50,060)	(50,060)	
11,671	16,969	Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities	(47,590)	(30,441)	
126,738	119,556	Investing Activities	188,713	170,641	
(66,190)	(66,190)	Financing Activities	(128,498)	(128,498)	
72,219	70,335	Net (increase) or decrease in cash and cash equivalents	12,625	11,702	
92,337	94,680	Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period	20,118	24,345	
20,118	24,345	Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the reporting period	7,493	12,643	

*Restated as per Prior Period Adjustment, Note 49

GROUP AND SINGLE ENTITY CASH FLOW STATEMENT (detail)

AUTHORITY 2022/23*	GROUP 2022/23*		AUTHORITY 2023/24	GROUP 2023/24	
£'000	£'000		£'000	£'000	Note
129,346	107,383	Net (surplus) or deficit on the provision of services	63,121	74,942	
		<i>Adjust net surplus or deficit on the provision of services for non-cash movements</i>			
(59,038)	(59,070)	Depreciation and amortisation	(65,052)	(65,778)	
(303)	(303)	Impairment and revaluations	(43,763)	(43,763)	
(30,738)	(22,738)	Impairment (loss)/gain on investments	(1,085)	(1,085)	
50,712	52,398	(Increase)/Decrease in Creditors	(16,829)	5,431	
1,239	17,752	Increase/(Decrease) in Debtors	41,241	24,061	
34	34	Increase/(Decrease) in Inventories	(15)	(15)	
(29,412)	(29,412)	Contributions (to)/from Provisions	17,422	17,422	
(34,250)	(34,250)	Movement in pension liability	11,943	11,943	
(33,179)	(33,179)	Carrying amount of non-current assets sold (property plant and equipment, investment property and intangible assets)	(4,740)	(4,740)	
1,005	2,099	Other non-cash items charged to the net surplus or deficit on the provision of services	227	1,201	
(133,930)	(106,669)		(60,651)	(55,323)	
		<i>Adjust for items included in the net surplus or deficit on the provision of services that are investing or financing activities</i>			
(40,000)	(40,000)	Net adjustment from the sale of short and long term investments	(99,000)	(99,000)	
20,003	20,003	Proceeds from the sale of property plant and equipment, investment property and intangible assets	11,032	11,032	
36,252	36,252	Any other items for which the cash effects are investing or financing cash flows	37,908	37,908	
16,255	16,255	Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities	(50,060)	(50,060)	
126,738	119,556	Investing Activities	188,713	170,641	44
(66,190)	(66,190)	Financing Activities	(128,498)	(128,498)	45
72,219	70,335	Net (increase) or decrease in cash and cash equivalents	12,625	11,702	
92,337	94,680	Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period	20,118	24,345	
20,118	24,345	Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the reporting period	7,493	12,643	

*Restated as per Prior Period Adjustment, Note 49

Notes to the Accounts (GENERAL)

036

Note Reference	Description	Page Number
Note 1:	Statement of Accounting Policies	038
Notes 2&3:	Critical Judgments and Assumptions	050
		055
Note 4:	Accounting Standards Issued but Not Yet Adopted	053
Note 5:	Post Balance Sheet	053
Note 6:	The Expenditure and Funding Analysis	054
Note 7:	Note to the Expenditure and Funding Analysis	055
Note 8:	Expenditure & Income Analysed by Nature	056
Note 9:	Material Items of Income and Expense	057
Note 10:	External Audit Costs	057
Note 11:	Breakdown of Taxation and Non-Specific Grant Income	058
Note 12:	Capital Grants and contributions	058
Note 13:	Other Revenue Grant Income	059
Note 14:	Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG)	061
Note 15:	Better Care Fund (Pooled Budget)	063
Note 16:	Members Allowances	063
Note 17:	Remuneration Details – Higher Earners	064
Note 18:	Senior Officers’ Remuneration	065
Note 19:	Exit packages	067
Note 20a:	Related Parties	068
Note 20b:	Related Parties - Group Structure	071
Note 21:	Adjustments between Accounting Basis and Funding Basis under Regulations	072
Note 22:	Unusable Reserves	075
Note 23a:	Usable Reserves	077
Note 24:	General Fund and Housing Revenue Account Earmarked Reserves	077
Note 25a:	Property, Plant & Equipment valuation dates	078
Note 25b:	Single Entity Property, Plant and Equipment	079
Note 26:	Group Property, Plant and Equipment	080
Note 27:	Intangible Assets	083
Note 28a:	Heritage Assets	086
Note 28b:	Assets Held for Sale	087
Note 29:	Capital Commitments	087
Note 30:	Capital Expenditure and Capital Financing	088
Note 31a:	Financial Instruments	089
Note 31b:	Impairment (credit) losses on receivables	090

Note to the Accounts (GENERAL)

Note Reference	Description	Page Number
Note 31c:	Income, Expense, Gains and Losses	091
Note 31d:	Fair Values of Assets and Liabilities	092
Note 31e:	Nature and Extent of Risks Arising from Financial Instruments	093
Note 31f:	Term deposits with banks and financial institutions	094
Note 32b:	Short-Term Debtors by Type	095
Note 33a:	Short-Term Creditors by category of counterparty – which includes Note 34 as a subset	096
Note 33b:	Short-Term Creditors by Type	096
Note 34:	Revenue Grants Receipts in Advance	097
Note 35:	Debtors for Local Taxation	097
Note 36:	Capital Grant Receipts in Advance	098
Note 37a:	Leases – Authority as Lessee	099
Note 37b:	Leases – Authority as Lessor	099
Note 38a:	IFRIC 12 – Service Concession Arrangements (including PFI / PPP contracts)	100
Note 38b:	The value and movement of assets held under PFI and similar contracts.	101
Note 38c:	The value and movement of outstanding liabilities resulting from PFI, finance leases and similar contracts	101
Note 38d:	Details of payments due to be made under PFI, finance leases and similar contracts	101
Note 39:	Provisions	103
Note 40:	Contingent Liabilities	104
Note 41:	Pensions Schemes Accounted for as Defined Contribution Schemes	105
Note 42a:	Defined Benefit Pension Schemes	105
Note 42d:	Defined Benefit Pension Scheme assets	108
Note 42c:	Defined Benefit Pension Scheme assumptions	107
Note 42d:	Defined Benefit Pension Scheme assets	108
Note 42e:	Transactions relating to retirement benefits	109
Note 43:	Trust Funds	110
Note 44:	Investing Activities	111
Note 45:	Financing Activities	111
Note 46:	Operating Activities (Interest)	111
Note 47:	Cash and Cash Equivalents	112
Note 48:	Reconciliation of Liabilities Arising from Financing Activities	112
Note 49:	Prior Year Adjustments	113

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Note 1: Statement of Accounting Policies

a. Basis of Preparation

The Accounts and Audit (England) Regulations 2015 require the council to prepare a Statement of Accounts for each financial year in accordance with proper accounting practices. For 2023/24, these proper accounting practices principally comprise:

- The Code of Practice on Local Authority Accounting in the United Kingdom 2023/24 (the Code).
- The Local Authorities (Capital Finance and Accounting) (England) Regulations 2003 (SI 2003 No 3146, as amended) (the 2003 Regs).

The Statement of Accounts has been prepared using the going concern and accruals basis on the assumption that the council’s functions and services will continue to operate for the foreseeable future; even if facing a situation that might challenge this assumption, the Code of Practice dictates that it would not be appropriate for local authority financial statements to be prepared on anything other than a going concern basis as central government would, if required, be able to make alternative arrangements for the continued provision of local services. Activity is accounted for in the year that it takes place, not simply when cash payments are made or received. In particular:

- Revenue from the sale of goods and services is recognised when the Authority satisfies a performance obligation by transferring promised goods or services to the purchaser.
- Supplies are recorded as expenditure when they are consumed – where there is a gap between the date supplies are received and their consumption, they are carried as inventories on the Balance Sheet.
- Expenses in relation to services received (including services provided by employees) are recorded as expenditure when the services are received rather than when payments are made.
- Interest receivable on investments and payable on borrowings is accounted for respectively as income and expenditure on the basis of the effective interest rate for the relevant financial instrument rather than the cash flows fixed or determined by the contract.
- Where revenue and expenditure have been recognised but cash has not been received or paid, a debtor or creditor for the relevant amount is recorded in the Balance Sheet. Where debts may not be settled, the balance of debtors is written down and a charge made to revenue for the income that might not be collected.

The historical cost convention has been applied, modified by revaluation of the following material categories of non-current assets and certain financial instruments.

Class of Assets	Valuation Basis
Property, Plant and Equipment: Dwellings	Current value, comprising existing use value for social housing. Dwellings are valued using market prices for comparable properties, adjusted to reflect occupancy under secure tenancies.
Property, Plant and Equipment: Other Land and Buildings	Current value, comprising existing use value. Where prices for comparable properties are available in an active market, properties are valued at market value taking into account the existing use. Where no market exists or the property is specialised, current value is measured at depreciated replacement cost.
Property, Plant and Equipment: Surplus Assets	Land, Office and Retail assets have been based on the market approach using current market conditions and recent sales prices and other relevant information for similar assets in the local authority area. Market conditions for these asset types are such that the level of observable inputs are significant leading to the properties being categorised at Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.
Pensions Assets	Fair value <ul style="list-style-type: none">• quoted securities – current bid price• unquoted securities – professional estimate• unitised securities – current bid price• property – market value.

Note 1: Statement of Accounting Policies (continued)**b. Adjustments Between Accounting Basis and Funding Basis**

The resources available to the council in any financial year and the expenses that are charged against those resources are specified by statute (the Local Government Act 2003 and the 2003 Regulations). Where the statutory provisions differ from the accruals basis used in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement, adjustments to the accounting treatment are made in the Movement in Reserves Statement so that usable reserves reflect the funding available at the year-end. This is also shown in the Expenditure and Funding Analysis. Unusable reserves are created to manage the timing differences between the accounting and funding bases. The material adjustments are:

Expense	Accounting Basis in CIES	Funding Basis in MiRS	Adjustment Account
Property, Plant and Equipment	Depreciation and revaluation/impairment losses	Annual contribution from revenue towards the reduction in its overall borrowing requirement equal to an amount calculated on a prudent basis determined by the authority in accordance with statutory guidance.	Capital Adjustment Account
Intangible Assets	Amortisation and impairment	Annual contribution from revenue towards the reduction in its overall borrowing requirement equal to an amount calculated on a prudent basis determined by the authority in accordance with statutory guidance.	Capital Adjustment Account
Investment Properties	Movements in fair value	Annual contribution from revenue towards the reduction in its overall borrowing requirement equal to an amount calculated on a prudent basis determined by the authority in accordance with statutory guidance.	Capital Adjustment Account
Revenue Expenditure Funded from Capital under Statute	Expenditure incurred in 2023/24	Annual contribution from revenue towards the reduction in its overall borrowing requirement equal to an amount calculated on a prudent basis determined by the authority in accordance with statutory guidance.	Capital Adjustment Account
Capital Grants and Contributions	Grants that became unconditional in 2023/24 or were received in 2023/24 without conditions.	No credit for capital grant income as this is accounted for via the capital adjustment account when applied.	Capital Grants Unapplied Reserve (amounts unapplied at 31 March 2024) Capital Adjustment Account (other amounts)
Non-Current Asset Disposals	Gain or loss based on sale proceeds less carrying amount of asset (net of costs of disposal).	No charge or credit in respect of carrying amount. The sales proceeds are taken to the Capital Receipts Reserve.	Capital Adjustment Account (carrying amount) Capital Receipts Reserve (sale proceeds and costs of disposal) Deferred Capital Receipts Reserve (where sale proceeds have yet to be received)

Note 1: Statement of Accounting Policies (continued)

b. Adjustments Between Accounting Basis and Funding Basis (continued)

Expense	Accounting Basis in CIES	Funding Basis in MiRS	Adjustment Account
Financial Instruments	Premiums payable and discounts receivable on the early repayment of borrowing in 2023/24.	Deferred debits and credits of premiums and discounts from earlier years in accordance with the 2003 Regs Historical cost gains/losses for money market fund investments disposed of in 2023/24.	Financial Instruments Adjustment Account
Pensions Costs	Movements in pensions assets and liabilities being the aggregate of service costs, net interest costs and actuarial gains and losses.	Employer's pensions contributions payable and direct payments made by the council to pensioners for 2023/24..	Pensions Reserve
Council Tax	Accrued income from 2023/24 bills	Demand on the Collection Fund for 2023/24 plus share of estimated surplus at 31 March 2024.	Collection Fund Adjustment Account
Business Rates	Accrued income from 2023/24 bills	Precept from the Collection Fund for 2023/24	Collection Fund Adjustment Account
Holiday Pay	Projected cost of untaken leave entitlements at 31 March 2024.	No charge	Accumulated Absences Adjustment Account
Dedicated Schools Grant Deficit	The cost of the deficit in the dedicated schools grant.	Set aside of the deficit for recovery in future financial years.	Dedicated Schools Grant Adjustment Account

Note 1: Statement of Accounting Policies (continued)

c. Financial Instruments

Financial instruments are recognised on the Balance Sheet when the council becomes a party to their contractual provisions. They are initially measured at fair value.

Financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost. For the council's borrowing this means that the amount presented in the Balance Sheet is the outstanding principal repayable (plus accrued interest). Annual charges to the Financing and Investment Income and Expenditure line in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement are based on the carrying amount of the liability, multiplied by the effective rate of interest for the instrument.

Financial assets are subsequently measured in one of two ways:

- amortised cost – assets whose contractual terms are basic lending arrangements (i.e., they give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal or interest on the principal amount outstanding, which the council holds under a business model whose objective is to collect those cash flows)
- fair value – all other financial assets Amortised cost assets are measured in the Balance Sheet at the outstanding principal repayable (plus accrued interest). Annual credits to the Financing and Investment Income and Expenditure line in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement (CIES) are based on the carrying amount of the asset, multiplied by the effective rate of interest for the instrument. Any gains or losses in fair value that might arise are not accounted for until the instrument matures or is sold.

Allowances for impairment losses have been calculated for amortised cost assets, applying the expected credit losses model. Changes in loss allowances (including balances outstanding at the date of derecognition of an asset) are debited/credited to the Financing and Investment Income and Expenditure line in the CIES.

Changes in the value of assets carried at fair value (described as Fair Value through Profit or Loss) are debited/credited to the Financing and Investment Income and Expenditure line in the CIES as they arise.

d. Revenue from Contracts with Service Recipients

The council recognises revenue from contracts with service recipients when it satisfies a performance obligation by transferring promised goods or services to a recipient, measured as the amount of the overall transaction price allocated to that obligation.

Notes to the Accounts (General) (continued)

Note 1: Statement of Accounting Policies (continued)

e. Government Grants and Contributions

Whether paid on account, by instalments or in arrears, government grants and third party contributions and donations are recognised as due to the council when there is reasonable assurance that:

- the council will comply with any conditions attached to the payments, and
- the grants or contributions will be received

Amounts recognised as due to the council are not credited to the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement until the council has satisfied any conditions attached to the grant or contribution that would require repayment if not met. Conditions are stipulations that specify that the future economic benefits or service potential embodied in the asset in the form of the grant or contribution are required to be consumed by the recipient as specified, or future economic benefits or service potential must be returned to the transferor.

Monies advanced as grants and contributions for which conditions have not been satisfied are carried in the Balance Sheet as creditors. When conditions are satisfied, the grant or contribution is credited to the relevant service line (attributable revenue grants and contributions) or Taxation and Non-specific Grant Income and Expenditure (non-ringfenced revenue grants and all capital grants) in the CIES.

Community Infrastructure Levy

The authority has elected to charge a Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL). The levy will be charged on new builds (chargeable developments for the authority) with appropriate planning consent. The council charges for and collects the levy, which is a planning charge. The income from the levy will be used to fund a number of infrastructure projects (these include transport and schools) to support the development of the area.

CIL is received without outstanding conditions; it is therefore recognised at the commencement date of the chargeable development in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement in accordance with the accounting policy for government grants and contributions set out above. CIL charges will be largely used to fund capital expenditure. However, a proportion of the charges may be used to fund revenue expenditure.

f. Intangible Assets

Expenditure on non-monetary assets that do not have physical substance but are controlled by the council as a result of past events (e.g., software licences) is capitalised when it is expected that future economic benefits or service potential will flow from the intangible asset to the council.

Intangible assets are measured at cost. These are amortised over 4 years.

The amount of an intangible asset to be amortised is amortised over its useful life to the relevant service line(s) in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement. An asset is tested for impairment whenever there is an indication that it might be impaired – any losses recognised are posted to the relevant service line(s) in the CIES. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or abandonment of an intangible asset is posted to the Other Operating Expenditure line in the CIES.

Notes to the Accounts (General) (continued)

Note 1: Statement of Accounting Policies (continued)

g. Leases

Leases are classified as finance leases where the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the property, plant or equipment from the lessor to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

Where a lease covers both land and buildings, the land and buildings elements are considered separately for classification.

Arrangements that do not have the legal status of a lease but convey a right to use an asset in return for payment are accounted for under this policy where fulfilment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of specific assets.

Property, plant and equipment held by the council under finance leases is recognised on the Balance Sheet at the commencement of the lease at its fair value measured at the lease's inception (or the present value of the minimum lease payments, if lower). The asset recognised is matched by a liability for the obligation to pay the lessor. Premiums paid on entry into a lease are applied to writing down the lease liability. Subsequent payments are apportioned between:

- a charge for the acquisition of the interest in the property, plant or equipment – applied to write down the lease liability
- financing charges and contingent rents (debited to the Financing and Investment Income and Expenditure line in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement).

Property, plant and equipment recognised under finance leases is accounted for using the policies applied generally to such assets, subject to depreciation being charged over the lease term if this is shorter than the asset's estimated useful life (where ownership of the asset does not transfer to the authority at the end of the lease period).

The authority is not required to raise council tax to cover depreciation or revaluation and impairment losses arising on leased assets. Instead, a prudent annual contribution is made from revenue funds towards the deemed capital investment in accordance with statutory requirements. Depreciation and revaluation and impairment losses are therefore substituted by a revenue contribution in the General Fund Balance, by way of an adjusting transaction with the Capital Adjustment Account in the Movement in Reserves Statement for the difference between the two.

Rentals paid by the council under operating leases are charged to the CIES as an expense of the services benefitting from use of the leased property, plant or equipment.

Where the council grants a finance lease over a property or an item of plant or equipment, the relevant asset is written out of the Balance Sheet as a disposal, with the gain/loss attributable to the difference between the carrying amount of the asset and the council's net investment in the lease being credited/debited to the Other Operating Expenditure line in the CIES. The net investment in the lease is recognised as a lease asset in the Balance Sheet, net of any premium paid. Lease rentals receivable are apportioned between:

- a credit for the disposal of the interest in the property – applied to write down the lease asset
- finance income (credited to the Financing and Investment Income and Expenditure line in the CIES).

Where the council grants an operating lease over a property or an item of plant or equipment, the asset is retained in the Balance Sheet. Rental income is credited to the Other Operating Expenditure line in the CIES. Credits are made on a straight-line basis over the life of the lease, even if this does not match the pattern of payments (e.g., there is a premium paid at the commencement of the lease). Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging the lease are added to the carrying amount of the relevant asset and charged as an expense over the lease term on the same basis as rental income.

Note 1: Statement of Accounting Policies (continued)**h. Overheads and Support Services**

The costs of overheads and support services are charged to the Housing Revenue Account (HRA), to Public Health and against the Dedicated School Grant for their share of the supply or service in proportion to the benefits received. However, the full absorption costing principle is no longer applied with the remainder of the General Fund's share of overheads and support services remaining in the Finance and Investment directorate in accordance with the authority's arrangements for accountability and financial performance.

i. Post-Employment Benefits

Employees of the council are members of four separate pension schemes:

- The NHS Pension Scheme, administered by NHS Business Services Agency (NHSBSA).
- The Teachers' Pension Scheme, administered by Capita Teachers' Pensions on behalf of the Department for Education (DfE).
- The Local Government Pensions Scheme, administered by the London Borough of Lambeth.
- The Local Government Pensions Scheme, administered by the London Pension Fund Authority.

The NHS and Teacher's Schemes provide defined benefits to members. However, Scheme arrangements mean that liabilities for these benefits cannot be attributed to the council. The Schemes are therefore accounted for as if they were defined contribution schemes and no liability for future payments of benefits is recognised in the Balance Sheet. The Children's and Education Services and Public Health lines in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement are charged respectively with the employer's contributions payable to Teachers' and NHS Pensions in the year.

The Local Government Pension Scheme is accounted for as a defined benefits scheme:

- the liabilities of the Lambeth and London Pension Funds attributable to the council are included in the Balance Sheet on an actuarial basis using the projected unit method
- liabilities are discounted to their value at current prices using a discount rate of which is based on the indicative rate of return available on a basket of AA-rated bonds with long terms to maturity (the iBoxx AA rated over 15 year corporate bond index)
- the assets of the Lambeth and London Pension Funds attributable to the council are included in the Balance Sheet at their fair value as set out in Policy A.

The change in the net pension liability is analysed into the following components:

- Service cost comprising:
 - i) current service cost – allocated in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement (CIES) to the services for which the employees worked
 - ii) past service cost – debited to the Surplus or Deficit on the Provision of Services in the CIES.
- Net interest on the net defined benefit liability:
 - i) charged to the Financing and Investment Income and Expenditure line of the CIES
- Re-measurements comprising:
 - i) the return on plan assets – excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset) – charged to the Pensions Reserve as Other Comprehensive Income and Expenditure
 - ii) actuarial gains and losses – changes in the net pensions liability that arise because events have not coincided with assumptions made at the last actuarial valuation or because the actuaries have updated their assumptions – charged to the Pensions Reserve as Other Comprehensive Income and Expenditure
 - iii) Contributions paid to the Lambeth pension fund – cash paid as employer's contributions to the pension fund in settlement of liabilities, not accounted for as an expense.

Notes to the Accounts (General) (continued)

Note 1: Statement of Accounting Policies (continued)

i. Post-Employment Benefits (continued)

Discretionary Benefits

The authority also has restricted powers to make discretionary awards of retirement benefits in the event of early retirements. Any liabilities estimated to arise as a result of an award to any member of staff (including teachers) are accrued in the year of the decision to make the award and accounted for using the same policies as are applied to the Local Government Pension Scheme.

j. Property, Plant and Equipment and Heritage Assets

Assets that have physical substance and are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, for rental to others, or for administrative purposes and that are expected to be used during more than one financial year are classified as Property, Plant and Equipment.

Expenditure on the acquisition, creation or enhancement of Property, Plant and Equipment is capitalised on an accruals basis, provided that it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the council and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. Expenditure that maintains but does not add to an asset's potential to deliver future economic benefits or service potential (i.e., repairs and maintenance) is charged as an expense when it is incurred.

The authority does not capitalise borrowing costs incurred whilst assets are under construction.

Assets are initially measured at cost, comprising:

- the purchase price
- any costs attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management

Assets such as infrastructure, community assets and assets under construction are carried at depreciated historical cost. Surplus Assets are held at Fair Value, Heritage assets are held at historic cost. For assets currently providing a service, if they have no active market then they are held at Depreciated Replacement Cost, for Council Dwellings these are held at Existing Use Value – Social Housing, and for other assets with an active market these are held at Existing Use Value.

Assets included in the Balance Sheet are revalued sufficiently regularly to ensure that their carrying amount is not materially different from their valuation basis at the year-end, but as a minimum every five years. Increases in valuations are matched by credits to the Revaluation Reserve to recognise unrealised gains.

Where decreases in value are identified, they are accounted for in the following ways:

- where there is a balance of revaluation gains for the asset in the Revaluation Reserve, the carrying amount of the asset is written down against that balance (up to the amount of the accumulated gains)
- where there is no balance in the Revaluation Reserve or an insufficient balance, the carrying amount of the asset is written down against the relevant service line(s) in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement.

Note 1: Statement of Accounting Policies (continued)

j. Property, Plant and Equipment and Heritage Assets (continued)

Where an impairment loss is reversed subsequently, the reversal is credited to the relevant service line(s) in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement, up to the amount of the original loss, adjusted for depreciation that would have been charged if the loss had not been recognised.

The Revaluation Reserve contains revaluation gains recognised since 1 April 2007 only, the date of its formal implementation. Gains arising before that date have been consolidated into the Capital Adjustment Account.

Assets are assessed at each year-end as to whether there is any indication that items may be impaired. Where indications exist and any possible differences are estimated to be material, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated and, where this is less than the carrying amount of the asset, an impairment loss is recognised for the shortfall. Where impairment losses are identified, they are accounted for in the same way as revaluation losses.

Depreciation is provided for on all Property, Plant and Equipment assets by the systematic allocation of their depreciable amounts (based on their brought forward value) over their useful lives. An exception is made for assets without a determinable finite useful life (i.e., freehold land and certain Community Assets) and assets that are not yet available for use (i.e., assets under construction).

Useful Economic Lives

Asset Category	Useful Economic Life
Council Dwellings	60 Years
Other Buildings	40 Years
Vehicles & IT equipment	4 Years
<i>Plant, furniture & equipment</i>	<i>10 Years</i>
Commercial properties & surplus assets	40 to 60 Years
Infrastructure	10 – 40 years depending on type of infrastructure asset
Community assets	10 – 100 years depending on type of community asset
Heritage assets	Held in perpetuity

The periods over which assets are depreciated are determined by the valuer on an asset by asset basis. In the absence of such a determination the useful lives in the table above apply.

When an asset is disposed of or decommissioned, the carrying amount of the asset in the Balance Sheet (whether Property, Plant and Equipment or Assets Held for Sale) is written off to the Other Operating Expenditure line in the CIES against any receipts arising from the disposal as a gain or loss on disposal.

Council Dwellings that are earmarked for regeneration will be valued using the Existing Use Value for Social Housing (EUV-SH) method provided that they are still operational/occupied at the balance sheet date.

Once a formal decision has been made and a clear timetable agreed, including a change in use of the homes; i.e., they are vacant/non-operational, it is this change in use that will drive any change in the valuation method used for the purposes of the annual accounts.

For those properties valued within the financial year, the valuer will determine the assets value as at 31 December with an impairment review at the end of the financial year to highlight any financially material changes to the value of these assets between 31 December and 31 March.

Note 1: Statement of Accounting Policies (continued)**k. Private Finance Initiative and Similar Contracts**

As the council is deemed to control the services that are provided under its PFI contracts, and as ownership of the Property, Plant and Equipment will pass to the council at the end of the contracts for no additional charge, the assets used are recognised on the Balance Sheet as part of Property, Plant and Equipment.

The original recognition of these assets at fair value was balanced by the recognition of a liability for amounts due to the scheme operator to pay for the capital investment.

The amounts payable to the PFI operators each year are analysed into five elements:

- fair value of the services received during the year – debited to the relevant service in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement (CIES)
- finance cost – debited to the Financing and Investment Income and Expenditure line in the CIES
- contingent rent – debited to the Financing and Investment Income and Expenditure line in the CIES
- payment towards liability – applied to write down the Balance Sheet liability towards the PFI operator
- lifecycle replacement costs – a proportion of the amounts payable is posted to the Balance Sheet as a prepayment and then recognised as additions to Property, Plant and Equipment when the relevant works are eventually carried out

l. Provisions

Provisions are charged as an expense to the appropriate service line in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement where an event has taken place that gives the council a legal or constructive obligation that probably requires settlement by a transfer of economic benefits or service potential, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are charged as the best estimate at the balance sheet date of the expenditure required to settle the obligation, taking into account relevant risks and uncertainties.

When payments are eventually made, they are charged to the provision carried in the Balance Sheet. Estimated settlements are reviewed at the end of each financial year – where it becomes less than probable that a transfer of economic benefits will now be required (or a lower settlement than anticipated is made), the provision is reversed and credited back to the relevant service.

Where some or all of the payment required to settle a provision is expected to be recovered from another party (e.g., from an insurance claim), this is only recognised as income for the relevant service if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received if the authority settles the obligation.

The government has provided the ability to capitalise specific future costs relating to the redress scheme set up by the council in 2017/18 for payments pertaining to historic child abuse. The provision set up for these costs is matched with a reserve on the balance sheet. As payments are made these are debited against the provision and are matched by drawing down the reserve by an equal sum to the capital adjustment account.

m. Termination Benefits

Termination benefits are amounts payable as a result of a decision by the authority to terminate an officer's employment before the normal retirement date or an officer's decision to accept voluntary redundancy in exchange for those benefits and are charged to the appropriate service segment or, where applicable, to a corporate service segment at the earlier of when the authority can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits or when the authority recognises costs for a restructuring. Where termination benefits involve the enhancement of pensions, statutory provisions require the General Fund Balance to be charged with the amount payable by the authority to the pension fund or pensioner in the year, not the amount calculated according to the relevant accounting standards. In the Movement in Reserves Statement, appropriations are required to and from the Pensions Reserve to remove the notional debits and credits for pension enhancement termination benefits and replace them with debits for the cash paid to the pension fund and pensioners and any such amounts payable but unpaid at the year-end.

Notes to the Accounts (General) (continued)

Note 1: Statement of Accounting Policies (continued)

n. Changes in Accounting Policies

Prior period adjustments may arise as a result of a change in accounting policies or to correct a material error. Changes in accounting estimates are accounted for prospectively, i.e., in the current and future years affected by the change and do not give rise to a prior period adjustment.

Changes in accounting policies are only made when required by proper accounting practices or the change provides more reliable or relevant information about the effect of transactions, other events and conditions on the Authority's financial position or financial performance. Where a change is made, it is applied retrospectively (unless stated otherwise or the CIPFA code specifies no retrospective implementation) by adjusting opening balances and comparative amounts for the prior period as if the new policy had always been applied.

o. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash is represented by cash in hand and deposits with financial institutions repayable without penalty on notice of not more than 24 hours. Cash equivalents are highly liquid investments that mature in a specified period, no more than three months or less from the date of acquisition and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash with insignificant risk of change in value. Cash equivalents are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments rather than for investment or other purposes. In the Cash Flow Statement, cash and cash equivalents are shown net of bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Authority's cash management strategy.

p. Reserves

The Authority sets aside specific amounts as reserves for future policy purposes or to cover contingencies. Reserves are created by appropriating amounts out of the General Fund Balance in the Movement in Reserves Statement. When expenditure to be financed from a reserve is incurred, it is charged to the appropriate service in that year to score against the Surplus or Deficit on the Provision of Services in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement. The reserve is then appropriated back into the General Fund Balance in the Movement in Reserves Statement so that there is no net charge against council tax for the expenditure. Certain reserves are kept to manage the accounting processes for non-current assets, financial instruments, and retirement and employee benefits and do not represent usable resources for the Authority – these reserves are explained in the relevant policies.

q. Rounding

It is not the council's policy to adjust for immaterial cross-casting differences between the main statements and disclosure notes.

r. Council Tax and Non-domestic Rates

Billing authorities act as agents, collecting council tax and non-domestic rates (NDR) on behalf of the major preceptors (including government for NDR) and, as principals, collecting council tax and NDR for themselves. Billing authorities are required by statute to maintain a separate fund (i.e., the Collection Fund) for the collection and distribution of amounts due in respect of council tax and NDR. Under the legislative framework for the Collection Fund, billing authorities, major preceptors and central government share proportionately the risks and rewards that the amount of council tax and NDR collected could be less or more than predicted.

Accounting for Council Tax and NDR

The council tax and NDR income included in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement is the authority's share of accrued income for the year. However, regulations determine the amount of council tax and NDR that must be included in the authority's General Fund. Therefore, the difference between the income included in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement and the amount required by regulation to be credited to the General Fund is taken to the Collection Fund Adjustment Account and included as a reconciling item in the Movement in Reserves Statement.

The Balance Sheet includes the authority's share of the end of year balances in respect of council tax and NDR relating to arrears, impairment allowances for doubtful debts, overpayments and prepayments and appeals.

Note 1: Statement of Accounting Policies (continued)

s. Employee Benefits Payable During Employment

Short-term employee benefits are those due to be settled wholly within 12 months of the year-end. They include such benefits as wages and salaries, paid annual leave and paid sick leave, bonuses and non-monetary benefits (e.g. cars) for current employees and are recognised as an expense for services in the year in which employees render service to the authority. An accrual is made for the cost of holiday entitlements (or any form of leave, e.g. time off in lieu) earned by employees but not taken before the year-end which employees can carry forward into the next financial year. The accrual is made at the wage and salary rates applicable in the following accounting year, being the period in which the employee takes the benefit. The accrual is charged to Surplus or Deficit on the Provision of Services, but then reversed out through the Movement in Reserves Statement so that holiday entitlements are charged to revenue in the financial year in which the holiday absence occurs.

t. Schools

The Code of Practice on Local Authority Accounting in the United Kingdom confirms that the balance of control for local authority maintained schools (i.e. those categories of school identified in the School Standards and Framework Act 1998, as amended) lies with the local authority. The Code also stipulates that those schools' assets, liabilities, reserves and cash flows are recognised in the local authority financial statements. Therefore schools' transactions, cash flows and balances are recognised in each of the financial statements of the authority as if they were the transactions, cash flows and balances of the authority.

u. VAT

VAT payable is included as an expense only to the extent that it is not recoverable from Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs. VAT receivable is excluded from income.

v. Single Entity Financial Statements and Group Accounts

We have presented single entity financial statements, in which Lambeth's interest in wholly owned subsidiaries are accounted for on the basis of the direct equity interest (i.e. at cost) rather than on the basis of the reported results and net assets of the investees.

The council prepared a review of group interests in the companies that have the nature of subsidiaries during the 2021/22 financial year. It has concluded that there are material interests in subsidiaries, and therefore Group Accounts have been prepared. See Group Accounts for more details.

CRITICAL JUDGEMENTS AND ASSUMPTIONS

Notes 2&3: Critical Judgments and Assumptions

The Statement of Accounts contains estimated figures that are based on assumptions made by the council or relevant professionals engaged by the council, such as actuaries, about the future. Estimates are made taking into account historical experience, current trends, professional advice and other relevant factors. However, because balances cannot be determined with certainty, actual results could be materially different from the assumptions and estimates

Items in the council's Balance Sheet at 31 March 2024 for which there is a risk of material adjustment in the forthcoming financial year include pensions liabilities, property, plant and equipment valuations, insurance provisions and impairments on receivables.

Assumptions Made About the Future and Other Major Sources of Uncertainty

Future of Local Government Finance

There is a high degree of uncertainty about future levels of funding for local government. However, the council has determined that this uncertainty is not yet sufficient to provide an indication that the assets of the council might be impaired as a result of a need to close facilities and reduce levels of service provision.

Cost of Living Crisis

The economic impact of the war in Ukraine and Middle East, and the resulting increase in inflation together with the challenges post pandemic has had a significant impact on the council, local businesses and individuals. It has also resulted in a cost of living crisis and there is a great deal of uncertainty at this stage regarding what the precise impact will be over time.

Pensions Liabilities

Estimation of the net liability to pay pensions depends on a number of complex judgements agreed with the council's actuaries, Hymans Robertson LLP and Barnett Waddingham (the actuaries of the London Pension Fund Authority (LPFA)).

The sensitivities regarding the principal assumptions used to measure the pension liability in respect of the Lambeth scheme are set out in the table below:

	Approx. increase to pension liability		Approx. increase to monetary amount	
	LPFA	Lambeth	LPFA	Lambeth
	%	%	£'000	£'000
1 year increase in member life expectancy	6	4	2,649	70,635
0.1% increase in salary increase rate	0	0	8	1,789
0.1% increase in pension increase rate	1	2	471	27,265
0.1% decrease in real discount rate	1	2	471	28,431

Notes 2 & 3: Critical Judgments and Assumptions

Critical judgements made in the Statement of Accounts are:

London Pension Fund Authority (LPFA) Pension Scheme Asset Ceiling

In calculating the net pensions asset for the London Pension Fund Authority (LPFA), the Council has made a judgement that the statutory framework for setting employer's contributions under the scheme constitutes a minimum funding requirement. As a result, the Council's ability to realise the full economic benefits of the net pensions asset of £44.110m calculated under the Accounting Code's provisions for post employment benefits through reductions in future employer's contributions is limited. An asset ceiling therefore applies. The fact that the Council has a commitment under the current funding strategy for the Scheme to fund the deficit means that the asset ceiling has reduced what would otherwise be the net pensions asset of £44.110m to a net pensions liability of £2.031m.

Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS)

A similar situation applies to the LGPS, where an asset ceiling adjustment increases the liability calculated under the Accounting Code provisions from £36.501m to £137.359m.

The practical effect of this is to move the basis of measurement for the net pensions asset/liability closer to the assumptions made in the triennial valuation of the Schemes under which the employer's contributions were set by the Scheme's actuaries. It does not indicate that the Council has paid excess amounts into the Scheme that it will never be able to recover.

Property Valuations

Properties are subject to full valuation by a qualified valuer under a rolling programme at least once every five years. Where there has been significant works carried out to the asset during the year, the asset is subject to a full valuation on completion of those works. The valuation in 2023/24 was conducted by Wilks Head and Eve LLP.

The valuers have arrived at their opinion of Existing Use Value - Social Housing, Existing Use Value and Fair Value from referring to recent comparable market transactions. For specialised properties the Value has been measured using Depreciated Replacement Cost methodology.

The Housing Revenue Account (HRA) residential portfolio was valued utilising a beacon methodology. In order to value the whole portfolio, it was necessary to research a number of information sources. These include sales of directly comparable property, changes of income flow for non-residential HRA property, information available at a local level showing house price movement plus regional and National Indices.

Impairment on financial assets

IFRS 9 requires that credit losses on financial assets are measured and recognised using the 'expected credit loss (ECL) approach. The ECL approach is used on applicable assets held at amortised cost or FV through other comprehensive income. The ECL approach results in the early recognition of credit losses because it includes, not only losses that have already been incurred, but also expected future credit losses – it is a forward looking model. Where the council identifies an expected credit loss the impairments on appropriate assets are amended were material.

Provisions and Contingent Liabilities

IAS 37: Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets, determines whether a provision or contingent liability should be recognised in the accounts. The interpretation of the rules is particularly challenging with respect to legal cases as a judgement needs to be made as to the outcome of litigation. The experience of the council's internal legal function is utilised to determine how current legal cases are likely to conclude and the possible financial impact of the outcome of the case.

Notes to the Accounts (General) (continued)

Notes 2 & 3: Critical Judgments and Assumptions

Critical judgements made in the Statement of Accounts are:

Redress Scheme

In December 2017 the council launched a redress scheme to compensate survivors of sexual, physical and psychological abuse in Lambeth Children's Homes dating back to the 1930s up to the 1990s. The scheme enables compensation to be paid out without using the court system enabling compensation to be paid more quickly and without sums being spent in legal fees. The scheme closed for new applications on 1 January 2022.

The council received a capitalisation direction from Central Government enabling it to treat payments up to £175m as capital expenditure and fund the costs from external borrowing. The council has set aside a provision for the full amount of the capitalisation direction and each year has reversed the general fund impact of costs incurred on settling claims to the capitalisation direction reserve up to 31 March 2024.

There remains uncertainty in the total value of payments that may be required to be made as a result of the establishment of the redress scheme. The uncertainties in valuing the liability arise from the following factors:

- It is not known, of the final claims received in January 2022, what proportion of the claims will be successful.
- There is also uncertainty in the value of redress payments that will be awarded to the accepted claims.
- The scheme comprises two elements: Harms Way Payments which are set amounts dependent on the length of time an individual was resident in a Children's Home, and Individual Redress Payments which are compensation for actual harm incurred following medical and legal review.

Costs associated with the scheme have been monitored throughout 2023/24. The most recent actuarial assessments of the outstanding cases have estimated the total cost of the scheme to be £155.3m

Insurance Fund

The council holds a fund to act as a means of self-insurance. This is split between a consideration held in provisions to cater for incurred and reported claims where there is a probability that a payment may be required, and a reserve to cater incurred but not reported claims.

Service Concessions

The council is deemed to control the services provided under PFI agreements as detailed in note 38. The accounting policies for PFI schemes and similar contracts have been applied to the arrangements and the assets recognised as Property Plant and Equipment on the council's Balance sheet.

Note 4: Accounting Standards Issued but Not Yet Adopted

There are no changes in accounting requirements for 2023/24 that are anticipated to have a material impact on the council's financial performance or financial position. For information, the introduction of the accounting standard IFRS 16 for the treatment of leases has been deferred from April 2022 until April 2024.

Note 5: Post Balance Sheet

At the balance sheet date the Council were awaiting an approved capitalisation direction from the Department for Levelling Up, Housing and Communities in relation to the Council's redress scheme, having received an agreement in principle in February 2023 for an additional £50m; this would increase allowable capitalisation up to a total of £175m for a further two years, to be incurred no later than 2024/25. The approved direction was received in May 2024; however, the Council engaged in further discussions with the Department to request an amendment to the direction which, as worded, would have prevented the capitalisation of legitimate prior year redress costs. These discussions concluded in early 2025, with the issue of an amended direction in February 2025. The relevant prior period adjustments to account for the direction are disclosed in Note 49.

NOTES TO COMPREHENSIVE INCOME AND EXPENDITURE STATEMENT (CIES)

Note 6: The Expenditure and Funding Analysis

The Expenditure and Funding Analysis is a note to the accounts that shows for each of the council's directorates:

- the amount spent under the council's rules for monitoring expenditure against the funding in the annual budget for the General Fund
- the resources actually consumed in the year as measured by proper accounting practices in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement

The reasons for differences between the two amounts for each service are explained further in Note 7.

*Restated 2022/23					2023/24			
Net Expenditure Chargeable to the General Fund and HRA Balances	Adjustments required to arrive at the Net amount chargeable to the GF & HRA	Adjustments between the Funding and Accounting Basis	Net Expenditure in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement		Net Expenditure Chargeable to the General Fund and HRA Balances	Adjustments required to arrive at the Net amount chargeable to the GF & HRA	Adjustments between the Funding and Accounting Basis	Net Expenditure in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000		£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
103,742	-	1,025	104,767	Adult Social Care	116,059	-	1,458	117,517
			-	Integrated Health & Care	2,807	(113)	-	2,694
6,337	-	-	6,337	Chief Executive	5,407	(7)	7	5,407
106,720	(3,543)	7,585	110,762	Children's Services	118,501	(5,294)	18,814	132,021
6,104	(31)	25,068	31,141	Corporate Items Cost of Services	14,084	(2,467)	97	11,714
69,831	(3)	2	69,830	Finance & Governance	29,124	28	(1,406)	27,746
30,997	3	-	31,000	Housing Services (1)	37,703	3	-	37,706
48,283	(1,060)	20,763	67,986	Resident & Enabling Services	56,105	(895)	18,164	73,374
7,393	(6,496)	11,887	12,784	Climate & Inclusive Growth	9,301	(3,890)	(1,300)	4,111
379,407	(11,130)	66,330	434,607	Net Cost of Services excl HRA	389,091	(12,635)	35,834	412,290
6,299	(8,612)	(19,300)	(21,613)	Housing Revenue Account	10,863	(8,536)	15,321	17,648
385,706	(19,742)	47,030	412,994	Net Cost of Services incl HRA	399,954	(21,171)	51,155	429,938
(363,570)	19,742	60,180	(283,648)	Other Income and Expenditure	(350,711)	21,171	(37,277)	(366,817)
22,136	-	107,210	129,346	(Surplus)/Deficit	49,243	-	13,878	63,121
			(237,553)	Opening General Fund and HRA Balance 1 April				(215,417)
			22,136	Less/Plus (Surplus) or Deficit on General Fund and HRA Balance in Year				49,243
			(215,417)	Closing General Fund and HRA Balance at 31 March*				(166,174)

*Restated as per Prior Period Adjustment, Note 49

(1) For a split of this balance between the General Fund and the HRA – see the Movement in Reserves Statement.

Note 7: Note to the Expenditure and Funding Analysis

Decisions about resource allocation are taken by the council's Cabinet on the basis of budget reports analysed across departments. For the purpose of the initial budget and reports during the year, these reports are prepared on a different basis from the accounting policies used in the financial statements. In particular:

- no charges are made in relation to capital expenditure (whereas depreciation, revaluation and impairment losses in excess of the balance on the Revaluation Reserve and amortisation are charged to services in the CIES)
- the cost of retirement benefits is based on cash flows (payment of employer's pension contributions) rather than current service cost of benefits accrued in the year

However, in the outturn report, the department analysis for the General Fund is reported using the same accounting policies used to prepare the financial statements, except that expenditure includes a charge for appropriation of schools' net surpluses to an earmarked reserve. General Fund cash limits are adjusted in that report to reflect in full the effect of converting to the accounting policies used in the financial statements so that the conversion has no impact on the departments' performance against their cash limits. HRA amounts are not converted.

The following note breaks down the adjustments between funding and accounting basis by adjustments for capital purposes, pensions and other adjustments.

*Restated 2022/23					2023/24			
Adjustments for Capital Purposes	Net Change for Pension Adjustments	Other Adjustments	Total Adjustments		Adjustments for Capital Purposes	Net Change for Pension Adjustments	Other Adjustments	Total Adjustments
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000		£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
1,025	-		1,025	Adults & Health	1,458	-	-	1,458
-	-	-	-	Integrated Health & Care	-	-	-	-
-	-		-	Chief Executive	7	-	-	7
7,585	-		7,585	Children's Services	18,814	-	-	18,814
8,692	16,376		25,068	Corporate Items Cost of Services	13,323	(13,273)	47	97
2	-		2	Finance & Governance	(1,406)	-	-	(1,406)
-	-	-	-	Housing Services*	-	-	-	-
(21,995)	2,695		(19,300)	Housing Revenue Account	17,316	(1,950)	(45)	15,321
20,763	-		20,763	Resident & Enabling Services	18,164	-	-	18,164
11,887	-		11,887	Climate & Inclusive Growth	(1,300)	-		(1,300)
27,959	19,071	-	47,030	Net Cost of Services	66,376	(15,223)	2	51,155
49,286	15,179	(4,285)	60,180	Other income and expenditure from the Funding Analysis	(37,815)	3,280	(2,742)	(37,277)
77,245	34,250	(4,285)	107,210	Difference between (Surplus)/Deficit and the CIES Statement (Surplus)/Deficit on Provision of Services	28,561	(11,943)	(2,740)	13,878

*Restated as per Prior Period Adjustment, Note 49

Note 8: Expenditure & Income Analysed by Nature

*Restated 2022/23		2023/24
£'000		£'000
	Expenditure	
432,135	Employee benefits expenses	405,966
884,466	Other services expenses	952,043
59,342	Depreciation, amortisation, impairment	108,815
36,655	Interest payments	44,173
3,364	Precepts and levies	3,220
-	Payments to Housing Capital Receipts Pool	697
13,176	Loss/(Gain) on the disposal of assets	(6,293)
36,152	Impairments on Receivables	-
7,004	Impairment Losses / (Gains) on Investments	1,085
1,472,294	Total expenditure	1,509,706
	Income	
(331,984)	Fees, charges and other service income	(373,076)
(3,339)	Interest and investment income	(3,817)
(250,070)	Income from council tax, non-domestic rates	(259,889)
(757,555)	Government grants and contributions	(809,803)
(1,342,948)	Total income	(1,446,585)
129,346	(Surplus) or Deficit on the Provision of Services	63,121

*Restated as per Prior Period Adjustment, Note 49

Note 9: Material Items of Income and Expense

Revaluation Gains / Losses

In 2023/24 there was a total net revaluation loss of 43.8m to the surplus / deficit on provision of services, comprising a net loss of £29.0m recorded in the HRA and a £14.8m net revaluation loss in the General Fund. The loss was due to macro-economic factors.

In 2022/23 there was a total net revaluation gain of 3.9m to the surplus / deficit on provision of services. This consisted of a net £15.3m gain recorded in the HRA due to revaluation gain and a £11.4m net revaluation loss recorded in the General Fund.

Redress Scheme

The total Scheme expenditure to 31 March 2024 is £147.4 million.

- £100.9 million paid in redress compensation directly to applicants (£15.9m HWP & £85.0m IRP),
- £16.4 million in respect of applicants' legal costs (paid to solicitors),
- £8.2 million for the council's own legal costs in processing applications,
- £10.7 million on applicant expenses, instruction of medical experts and social records chronology,
- £11.2 million on administrative & staffing costs.

The council in total received 2,239 applications, some of which are still open.

Note 10: External Audit Costs

The council has incurred the following costs in relation to the audit of the Statement of Accounts performed by Mazars and the certification of grant claims performed by KPMG:

2022/23		2023/24
£'000		£'000
263	Fees with regard to external audit services carried out by the appointed auditor for the year	193
33	Fees for the certification of grant claims and returns for the year	51
296		244

GRANT INCOME, CONTRIBUTIONS AND TAXATION**Note 11: Breakdown of Taxation and Non-Specific Grant Income**

2022/23		2023/24
£'000		£'000
(18,274)	Capital grants and Contributions – other (see note 12)	(27,808)
(140,703)	Council Tax income	(146,260)
(45,613)	NNDR Retained Income	(46,336)
(63,754)	Top-Up grant – business rates retention scheme	(67,293)
(20,439)	NNDR S31 Grant	(28,246)
(33,383)	Revenue Support Grant	(37,260)
(69,673)	Other Non-service related grants (see note 13)	(55,958)
(391,839)	Taxation and Non-Specific Grant Income	(409,161)

Note 12: Capital Grants and contributions

2022/23		2023/24
£'000		£'000
	Credited to Taxation and non-specific grant income	
(2,134)	Transport for London	(2,815)
(2,598)	Business Energy & Industrial Strategy	(4,381)
(2,799)	Section 20 Receipts	(1,700)
(4,626)	Standard Fund	(3,933)
(2,014)	S106 developers' contributions	(4,363)
(535)	GLA	(1,559)
(1,762)	Heritage Lottery fund	(3,740)
-	- Community Infrastructure Levy	(3,043)
(1,101)	Department for Levelling Up, Housing & Communities	-
(705)	Other Grants - Capital (under £1.5m)	(2,273)
(18,274)	Total of Non-ringfenced government grants	(27,807)
	Credited to services	
(1,542)	Business Energy & Industrial Strategy	(161)
(66)	Standards Fund	(44)
-	- S106 developers' contributions	
(5,743)	GLA	(150)
	City of London	(1,001)
(343)	Other Grants-Capital (under 1.5m)	(1,038)
(7,694)	Total Credited to Services	(2,394)
(25,968)	Grand Total	(30,201)

Note 13: Other Revenue Grant Income

The council credited the following other revenue grants to the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement:

2022/23	Credited to Taxation and Non Specific Grant Income	2023/24
£'000		£'000
(16,197)	Adult Social Care Support	(25,839)
(15,964)	Community Infrastructure Levy	(7,260)
-	Contain Outbreak Management Fund	-
-	Covid-19 Additional Funding	-
-	Covid-19 Hardship Fund	-
-	Discretionary Grants Fund	-
(5,897)	Homelessness Reduction Act NB	-
(7,688)	Services Grant	(4,511)
(14,946)	Improved Better Care Fund	(14,946)
(2,452)	New Homes Bonus & New Homes Bonus Top Slice	(17)
	Sales, Fees and Charges Compensation (Covid income loss)	-
(1,597)	Tackling Troubled Families	(1,462)
(4,932)	Grants Under £1.5m	(1,923)
(69,673)	Total Credited to Taxation and Non Specific Grant Income	(55,958)

Note 13: Other Revenue Grant Income (continued)

2022/23	Credited to services	2023/24
£'000		£'000
-	Additional Restrictions Grant	-
-	Additional Restrictions Grant Phase 3	-
(5,394)	Additional Grant for Schools	(6,797)
(2,876)	Adult and Community Learning	(2,952)
(2,836)	Adult Social Care Infection Control Fund	-
-	Covid catch-up Premium - Schools	(2,357)
(229,707)	Dedicated Schools Grant	(238,390)
(952)	Discretionary Housing Payment	-
(1,899)	Discretionary Fund	-
(4,689)	Household support fund	(6,527)
(169,836)	Housing Benefit Subsidy	(171,875)
(2,873)	Homes for Ukraine	(1,835)
(1,931)	PFI Lilian Baylis PFI Project - DfE Grant	(1,931)
(7,729)	PFI Support Grant Income - Lambeth Myatts Field North HRA PFI Project	(7,729)
(2,786)	PFI Support Grant Income – Other	(2,786)
(34,399)	Public Health Grant	(35,521)
(12,419)	Pupil Premium	(12,840)
(2,698)	Rough Sleeping Grant	(2,124)
-	Teachers' Pay Grant	-
(875)	Test and Trace	-
(3,694)	Unaccompanied Children's Grant	(4,361)
(2,012)	Universal Infant Free School Meals	(2,040)
(7,730)	YPLA (LSC) 6th Form Grant	(8,643)
(375)	Other Covid-19 grants below £1.5m	-
(17,040)	Other government grants - Revenue (under £1.5m)	(16,536)
-	Non-government grants - Revenue	-
(12,747)	Better Care Fund - S75 Pooled Budget	(13,872)
(30,500)	Contributions from health authorities	(35,347)
(2,187)	Section 106	(2,610)
(13,542)	Other contributions income for schools	(13,868)
(24,140)	Other contributions under £1.5m	(33,838)
(597,866)	Total Credited to Services (Grants and Contributions)	(624,779)
(667,539)	Grand Total	(680,737)

Note 14: Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG)

The council's expenditure on schools is funded by grant monies provided by the Department for Children, Schools and Families – the Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG). DSG is ring-fenced and can only be applied to meet expenditure properly included in the Schools Budget. The Schools Budget has two components – one for a restricted range of services provided on an authority-wide basis and the other for the Individual Schools Budget, which is divided into a budget share for each school. The council is required to account separately for overspends and underspends on the two components. Details of the deployment of DSG receivable for 2022/23 are as follows:

	Central Expenditure	Individual Schools Budget	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000
Final DSG for 2023/24 before academy and high needs recoupment			318,534
Academy and high needs figure recouped for 2023/24			79,716
Total DSG after academy and high needs recoupment for 2022/23			238,817
Plus: Brought forward from 2022/23			4,856
Less: Carry-forward to 2024/25 agreed in advance			-
Agreed initial budgeted distribution in 2023/24	62,522	181,151	243,673
In year adjustments	(427)		(427)
Final budget distribution for 2023/24	62,095	181,151	243,246
Less: Actual central expenditure	51,616		51,616
Less: Actual ISB deployed to schools		181,151	181,151
Plus: Local authority contribution for 2023/24			-
In Year Carry-forward to 2024/25	10,479	-	10,479
Plus/Minus: Carry-forward to 2024/25 agreed in advance			-
Carry-forward to 2024/25			10,479
DSG unusable reserve at end of 2022/23			(2,743)
Addition to DSG unusable reserve at end of 2023/24			-
Total of DSG unusable reserve at end of 2023/24			(2,743)
Net DSG position at end of 2023/24			7,736

Note 14: Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG)

	Central Expenditure	Individual Schools Budget	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000
Final DSG for 2022/23 before academy and high needs recoupment			308,170
Academy and high needs figure recouped for 2022/23			77,421
Total DSG after academy and high needs recoupment for 2022/23			230,749
Plus: Brought forward from 2021/22			-
Less: Carry-forward to 2023/24 agreed in advance			-
Agreed initial budgeted distribution in 2022/23	51,389	179,360	230,749
In year adjustments	(246)	(795)	(1,041)
Final budget distribution for 2022/23	51,142	178,565	229,707
Less: Actual central expenditure	46,285		46,285
Less: Actual ISB deployed to schools		178,565	178,565
Plus: Local authority contribution for 2022/23			-
In Year Carry-forward to 2023/24	4,857	-	4,857
Plus/Minus: Carry-forward to 2023/24 agreed in advance			-
Carry-forward to 2023/24			4,856
DSG unusable reserve at end of 2021/22			(2,743)
Addition to DSG unusable reserve at end of 2022/23			-
Total of DSG unusable reserve at end of 2022/23			(2,743)
Net DSG position at end of 2022/23			2,113

Note 15: Better Care Fund (Pooled Budget)

The council entered into a pooled budget arrangement with Lambeth Integrated Care Board (ICB) in 2014/15. This ongoing agreement is for the provision of services to improve the health and wellbeing of the people living in Lambeth and is extended annually. Services provided through this pooled fund cover mental and physical health, care and support for carers, and are focused on enabling people to recover quickly following a hospital stay, improving mental health care and staying independent.

The arrangement is made in accordance with Section 75 (S75) of the National Health Service Act 2006 and any surplus or deficit generated will be the responsibility of the respective partner to whom it is attributed. The pooled budget includes all income and expenditure relating to the Better Care Fund (BCF), whether funded by the local authority or the NHS. It is hosted by Lambeth Council, however not all transactions pass through the council's accounting system.

Since 2017-18, the Better Care Fund has been widened to encompass funding known as the Improved Better Care Fund (iBCF). This funding is received direct from the Department for Levelling Up, Housing and Communities (DLUHC). One of its key purposes is to manage the level of delayed transfers of care from acute settings to those in the community.

2022/23		2023/24
£'000		£'000
(17,882)	Lambeth Council	(18,720)
(30,994)	CCG	(32,585)
(48,876)	Total funding provided to the pooled budget	(51,305)
	Expenditure met from pooled budget	
30,864	Lambeth Council	33,510
18,012	CCG	17,795
48,876	Total expenditure met from the pooled budget	51,305
-	Net surplus / deficit arising on the pooled budget during the year	-

Note 16: Members Allowances

2022/23		2023/24
£'000		£'000
758	Members' Allowances	852
483	Special Responsibility Allowance	513
-	Members' Expenses	-
1,241		1,364

Note 17: Remuneration Details – Higher Earners

Remuneration band	Number of school employees		*Number of other employees		Total number of employees	
	2022/23	2023/24	2022/23	2023/24	2022/23	2023/24
£50,000 - £54,999	192	156	275	313	467	469
£55,000 - £59,999	168	194	138	219	306	413
£60,000 - £64,999	94	131	83	125	177	256
£65,000 - £69,999	66	69	58	72	124	141
£70,000 - £74,999	41	54	53	84	94	138
£75,000 - £79,999	24	44	16	32	40	76
£80,000 - £84,999	13	13	20	13	33	26
£85,000 - £89,999	7	20	6	19	13	39
£90,000 - £94,999	8	9	20	9	28	18
£95,000 - £99,999	11	7	7	17	18	24
£100,000 - £104,999	5	5	6	8	11	13
£105,000 - £109,999	2	5	5	6	7	11
£110,000 - £114,999	3	7	4	6	7	13
£115,000 - £119,999	4	5	-	5	4	10
£120,000 - £124,999	3	1	4	3	7	4
£125,000 - £129,999	3	2	2	1	5	3
£130,000 - £134,999	-	2	1	2	1	4
£135,000 - £139,999	2	2	-	4	2	6
£140,000 - £144,999	-	-	-	-	-	-
£145,000 - £149,999	-	1	-	-	-	1
Over £150,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total for £50,000 to £139,999	646	727	698	938	1,344	1,665

Note 18: Senior Officers' Remuneration

Name and Title	Notes	Year	*Salary, Fees & Allowances	Expense Allowances	Redundancy / Severance payments	Total Remuneration excl employers' pension contributions	Employers' pension contributions	Election Payment (incl pension)	Total Remuneration incl employers' pension contributions
			£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Chief Executive - Bayo Dosunmu		2023/24	187,775	-	-	187,775	36,241	-	224,016
Corporate Director of Intergrated Health & Care		2023/24	79,866	-	-	79,866	11,484	-	91,350
Corporate Director of Housing and Adult Social Care - Fiona Connolly		2023/24	176,769	-	-	176,769	34,116	-	210,885
Corporate Director of Children, Families and Education - Andrew Carter		2023/24	176,769	-	-	176,769	34,331	-	211,100
Corporate Director of Climate & Inclusive Growth - Nabeel Khan		2023/24	159,300	-	-	159,300	31,482	-	190,782
Corporate Director of Residents and Enabling Services - Venetia Reid-Baptiste		2023/24	176,574	-	-	176,574	34,079	-	210,653
Acting Director of Strategy & Communications		2023/24	105,564	-	-	105,564	20,374	-	125,938
Director of Legal and Governance		2023/24	134,054	-	-	134,054	25,872	-	159,926
Interim Corporate Director of Finance and Governance	1	2023/24	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
One Lambeth Transformation Director	2	2023/24	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Director of Infrastructure and Capital Delivery - Sandra Roebuck	3	2023/24	184,926	-	-	184,926	35,691	-	220,617
Executive Head Teacher - Samantha Palin	4	2023/24	184,326	-	-	184,326	43,648	-	227,974
Executive Head Teacher - Andrea Parker	5	2023/24	157,640	-	-	157,640	-	-	157,640
						0		-	-
The below senior officers left the council during the year:						0		-	-
Acting Strategic Director of Finance & Investment - Christina Thompson	6	2023/24	48,788	-	-	48,788	8,872	-	57,660
Strategic Director - Fiona McDermott	7	2023/24	-	-	99,500	99,500	-	-	99,500

1 The Corporate Director of Finance and Governance is paid via an agency, the total amount that is paid to the agency by the council (£253,770) does not necessarily represent the remuneration which is paid to the post holder

2 The One Lambeth Transformation Director is paid via an agency, the total amount that is paid to the agency by the council (£256,346) does not necessarily represent the remuneration which is paid to the post holder

3 Sandra Roebuck was seconded to a position at Homes for Lambeth Ltd a subsidiary of the authority

4 Samantha Palin is the Executive Head Teacher for Woodmanstene and Crown Lane School

5 Andrea Parker is the Executive Head Teacher of Jessops, Bonnyville and Stockwell and Primary Schools and also the councils Director of Education for 2 days a week during the year

6 Christina Thompson left the council on 02.07.2024, the annualised salary was £170,790

7 Fiona McDermott left the council on 31.03.2023

Note 18: Senior Officers' Remuneration (continued)

Name and Title	Notes	Year	*Salary, Fees & Allowances	Expense Allowances	Redundancy / Severance payments	Total Remuneration excl employers' pension contributions	Employers' pension contributions	Election Payment (incl pension)	Total Remuneration incl employers' pension contributions
			£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Chief Executive - Bayo Dosunmu		2022/23	184,585	-	-	184,585	35,625	-	220,210
Chief Executive - Andrew Travers	1	2022/23	49,799	-	-	49,799	-	-	49,799
Strategic Director of Adults & Health		2022/23	76,062	-	-	76,062	10,937	-	86,999
Strategic Director of Housing - Fiona Connolly		2022/23	172,492	-	-	172,492	33,291	-	205,783
Strategic Director of Children's Services - Andrew Carter	2	2022/23	68,762	-	-	68,762	13,271	-	82,033
Strategic Director of Children's Services	3	2022/23	133,350	-	30,000	163,350	-	-	163,350
Strategic Director of Finance & investment - Fiona McDermott		2022/23	175,014	-	-	175,014	-	-	175,014
Acting Strategic Director of Finance & Investment - Christina Thompson		2022/23	163,052	-	-	163,052	31,686	-	194,738
Acting Strategic Director of Sustainable Growth & Opportunity		2022/23	123,693	-	-	123,693	24,020	-	147,713
Co-Strategic Director of Sustainable Growth & Opportunity	4	2022/23	113,352	-	23,939	137,291	15,200	-	152,491
Co-Strategic Director of Sustainable Growth & Opportunity	5	2022/23	114,263	-	35,339	149,602	15,200	-	164,802
Strategic Director of Resident Services - Venetia Reid-Baptiste		2022/23	161,735	-	-	161,735	31,215	-	192,950
Director of Strategy & Communications	6	2022/23	77,276	-	-	77,276	14,914	-	92,190
Director of Strategy & Communications	7	2022/23	91,530	-	-	91,530	16,823	-	108,353
Director of Legal and Governance		2022/23	130,112	-	-	130,112	25,112	-	155,224
Director of Human Resources & Organisational Development	8	2022/23	108,177	-	-	108,177	20,878	-	129,055
Director of Infrastructure and Capital Delivery - Sandra Roebuck	9	2022/23	165,815	-	-	165,815	31,743	-	197,558

1 Andrew Travers Left the council on 30/06/2022 and the annualised salary for this post is £150,219

2 Andrew Carter Joined the council on 7/11/2022 and the annualised salary for this post is £165,029

3 The Strategic Director of Children's Services left this post on 31/03/2023

4 The Co-Strategic Director of Sustainable Growth & Opportunity left the council on 31/12/2022, the annualised salary was £140,011

5 The Co-Strategic Director of Sustainable Growth & Opportunity left the council on 31/12/2022, the annualised salary was £140,011

6 The Director of Strategy & Communications attained this post on 03/01/2023, the annualised salary is £96,536

7 The Director of Strategy & Communications left the Council on 15/01/2023, the annualised salary was £101,347

8 The Director of Human Resources & Organisation Development joined the council on 05/11/2022, the annualised salary is £129,813

9 Sandra Roebuck was seconded to a position at Homes for Lambeth Ltd, a subsidiary of the authority

Note 19: Exit packages

Exit package cost band (including special payments)	Number of compulsory redundancies		Number of other departures agreed		Total number of exit packages by cost band		Total cost of exit packages in each band	
	2022/23	2023/24	2022/23	2023/24	2022/23	2023/24	2022/23	2023/24
0 – 20,000	5	18	43	35	48	53	394,455	356,644
20,001 – 40,000	2	7	12	8	14	15	375,807	462,142
40,001 – 60,000	-	2	5	5	5	7	253,888	337,112
60,001 – 80,000	-	2	1	1	1	3	61,591	187,105
80,001 – 100,000	1	1	-	-	1	1	82,015	99,500
100,001 – 150,000	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	127,500
150,001 – 200,000								
Total	8	31	61	49	69	80	1,167,756	1,570,003

This note includes employees who received exit packages payments in 2023/24, even if their redundancy was agreed in the previous financial year.

Note 20a: Related Parties

This disclosure note has been prepared using the council's Register of Members' Declarations of Interest in respect of related party transactions from Members and using specific declarations obtained in respect of related party transactions from Chief Officers. The council is required to disclose material transactions with related parties - bodies and individuals that have the potential to control or influence the council or to be controlled or influenced by the council. There were no outstanding balances at the 31 March 2024 unless otherwise stated.

Central Government

Central government has effective control over the general operations of the council – it is responsible for providing the statutory framework within which the council operates, provides the majority of its funding in the form of grants and prescribes the terms of many of the transactions that the council has with other parties (e.g. council tax bills and housing benefits). Details of transactions with government departments are set out in note 9.

Revenue and capital grants which have not yet been credited to the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement are shown in notes 16 and 18 to the balance sheet respectively. Other amounts due to or from central government at the relevant balance sheet dates are included in the figures in notes 32 and 33.

Members

Members of the council have direct control over the council's financial and operating policies. During 2023/24 £8.6m (£4.3m in 2022/23) was paid to organisations in which 27 members (18 members in 2022/23) were on the governing body. (Excluding NHS and WRWA.)

Organisation	2023/24
	£'000
We are Waterloo Ltd	521
Black Cultural Archives	1
Brixton BID Ltd	509
Clapham Business Improvement District	367
Clapham Common Management Advisory Committee	12
Clapham Park Project	99
inStreatham Ltd	273
Jubilee Gardens Trust	157
Local Government Association	85
London Councils	2,637
London Youth Games Ltd	8
South Bank Bid Ltd	882
South Bank Colleges	1,608
Station to Station Business Improvement District	157
SW9 Community Housing	35
Vauxhall One	1,206
WATMOS Community Homes	4
Young Vic Company	1
Total	8,562

During 2023/24 £0.52m (£0.2m in 2022/23) was received from organisations in which 22 members (14 members in 2022/23) were on the governing body. These figures are excluding the Homes for Lambeth and Western Riverside Waste Authority transactions which are shown in separate sections of this note. It also excludes transactions with NHS bodies.

Details of all these relationships are recorded in the Register of Members' Interests or the List of Council's Representatives on Other Bodies and outside organisations which are open to public inspection at Lambeth Town Hall during office hours. Further information is available in note 16 on allowances paid to members.

Notes to the Accounts (General) (continued)

Note 20a: Related Parties (continued)

Senior Officers

In 2023/24 £32k (£51k in 2022/23) was paid to organisations in which 1 senior officer (1 in 2022/23) had related parties which excluded the HFL Group and NHS bodies.

Other Public Bodies

In addition, the council paid £15.01m (£15.0m in 2022/23) to Western Riverside Waste Authority in respect of waste disposal charges and £1.08m (£1.2m in 2022/23) in respect of levies.

Amounts due to or from other local authorities at the relevant balance sheet dates are included in the figures in notes 14 and 15.

The Council has borrowings (including accrued interest) of £946.1m (£810.2m in 2022/23) with the Public Works Loan Board (PWLb) and other Local Authorities. Interest payable on these loans was £33.8m (£29.0m in 2022/23). The Waste Authority and PWLB are under common control of central government.

Material transactions with the Pension Fund are disclosed in the Pension Fund accounts. The Fund owed the Council £1.59m as at 31 March 2024 (£1.44m as at 31 March 2023). During the year, no trustees or Council Chief Officers with direct responsibility for the Pension Fund have undertaken transactions with the Pension Fund. The Council charged the fund £1.56m (£1.42m in 2022/23) for expenses incurred in administering the fund. Details are in the Pension Fund Accounts.

Wholly owned Subsidiaries

MARY SEACOLE LIBRARY COMPANY LIMITED

Established in March 2012, Mary Seacole Library Company Limited was created as part of a development agreement for the provision of library and cultural services on Clapham High Street. Under the agreement, the company is the leaseholder but the Council retains full operational control.

HOMES FOR LAMBETH (HFL) COMPANIES

In July 2017 Lambeth Council setup four Limited Companies to deliver housing within the council area. These are called:

- HFL GROUP LIMITED
- HFL BUILD LIMITED
- HFL HOMES LIMITED
- HFL LIVING LIMITED

The council is the sole 100% shareholder of the companies. The subsidiary accounts have been consolidated into the Council's Group Accounts as at 31 March 2023 and the accounts of HfL have been subject to external audit by CLA Evelyn Partners. Related transactions are summarised further below.

In December 2022 following the outcome of the independent Kerslake review, the decision was taken by Cabinet to consolidate the HfL companies within the council. A Transition Board was created, chaired by the Chief Executive and with senior representation from across the Council and including the Chief Executive of HfL. The Transition Board established a number of workstreams to deliver over time a programme of consolidation as soon as practicable and ideally within two to three years.

Progress up to March 2024 has seen action plans being produced by each workstream in order to achieve the objectives of the consolidation and to deliver against the action plan. These have included plans for the transfer of staff to the Council, the reduction of staffing levels within HfL to reflect the phased and controlled wind down of the HfL group of companies, and preparatory work for the assessment of options for the future management of properties managed within the HfL group, including those currently under construction and in contract with HfL.

The preparatory work of the HfL Transition Board has helped set out the complexity of the issues involved with the consolidation of the business within the Council. These issues include without limitation the approach to the completion of ongoing construction projects, the disposal and transfer of assets, and the transfer of ongoing management of existing housing stock. This has identified a range of approaches to that consolidation for the companies within the HfL group and how best value can be achieved by the Council from HfL investment and over what period.

Through to the final closure of the company, the Council will seek to achieve the recovery of debt in line with loan agreements already in place. HfL continues to trade as an independent company. A series of accounting adjustments to reverse out the council's share capital in the Group and reduce the outstanding debt were made in the 2022/23 accounts to minimise the impact on the balance sheet and manage these impacts over time; after further review, no additional adjustments have been made in the 2023/24 accounts. Any future adjustments will depend on the pace of HfL transition back into the Council.

Note 20a: Related Parties (continued)

HfL In-Year Transactions:

The single entity financial statements include income receivable from HFL Group Limited and its subsidiaries of £2.8m (£2.9m in 2022/23) and expenditure payable of £0.7m (£0.6m in 2022/23).

In 2022/23 the council advanced GLA grants of £3.2m to HFL Homes Limited, which were received by the council from the GLA on behalf of HFL Homes Limited. No advances were made in 2023/24.

As at 31 March 2024 the council's balance sheet includes short term debtors relating to HFL Group Limited and its subsidiaries of £5.1m (£2.9m in 2022/23) and short term creditors of £1.0m (£0.2m in 2022/23).

In 2023/24 Lambeth issued £19.2m of loans to HFL Group Limited and its subsidiaries (£31.4m in 2022/23). Total interest charges for the year on all loans were £4.0m (£2.8m 2022/23). The outstanding balance of loans at 31st March 2024 was £67.6m (£46.6m in 2022/23); the balance of other long-term debtors was £0.0m (£1.1m in 2022/23). All loans are subject to formal loan agreements between parties, including terms for interest and principal repayments.

The Directors in office for HFL Group Limited, as at 31 March 2024 are as follows:

Directors of HFL Group Limited	Date of Appointment
Sandra Roebuck	09 May 2022
Kathryn Eames	20 Feb 2023
Paul Wickens	20 Feb 2023

Note 20b: Related Parties - Group Structure

The Group Accounts are a consolidation of the financial statements of London Borough of Lambeth and its wholly owned subsidiary HFL Group Limited.

HFL GROUP LIMITED is a parent company to:

- HFL BUILD LIMITED
- HFL HOMES LIMITED
- HFL LIVING LIMITED

The accounts of HFL GROUP LIMITED that have been consolidated into the following Group Accounts, are themselves a consolidation of the financial statements of the four companies.

The following statements and notes are presented in addition to the council's 'single entity' financial statements. We have included here only the statements and notes considered necessary to show the full picture of the council's economic activities and financial position when viewed in conjunction with the single entity accounts.

The Group Accounts include the following:

- Group Comprehensive Income & Expenditure Statement
- Group Movement in Reserves Statement
- Group Balance Sheet
- Group Cash Flow Statement
- Notes to the Group Accounts

The 2023/24 accounts for Hfl Homes, Hfl Build, and the parent company Hfl Group have not been prepared on a going concern basis and the directors of the companies have made no adjustments in that respect to the values disclosed in their accounts; this is supported by a letter of comfort received from the council confirming that resources will be made available to continue operations for the foreseeable future. The council is in the process of transitioning the Hfl companies back under full council control which is the primary reason for the companies not being a going concern. Accounting adjustments were processed in 2022/23 as part of that transition; no further amendments have been made in 2023/24, and any future adjustments will be subject to review as the transition progresses.

NOTES TO THE MOVEMENT IN RESERVES STATEMENT

Note 21: Adjustments between Accounting Basis and Funding Basis under Regulations

This note details the adjustments that are made to the total comprehensive income and expenditure recognised by the Authority in the year in accordance with proper accounting practice to the resources that are specified by statutory provisions as being available to the Authority to meet future capital and revenue expenditure

2023/24	Usable Reserves						Corresponding Unusable Reserves
	General Fund Balance	Housing Revenue Account	Capital Receipts Resaves	Major Repairs Reserves	Capital Grants Unapplied	Unusable Reserves	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
Adjustments to Revenue Resources							
Amounts by which income and expenditure included in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement differ from increases / decreases in revenue for the year calculated in accordance with statutory requirements:							
• Financial instruments	(1,074)	-	-	-	-	1,074	Financial Instruments Adjustment Account
• Pension costs	9,993	1,950	-	-	-	(11,943)	Pensions Reserve
• Council tax & business rates	(8,595)	-	-	-	-	8,595	Collection Fund Adjustment Account
• Holiday pay	(47)	45	-	-	-	2	Accumulated Absences Account
• Dedicated Schools Grant Deficit	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dedicated Schools Grant Adjustment Acc
Reversal of entries in the Surplus/Deficit on the Provision of Services in relation to capital expenditure:							
• Amortisation of intangible assets	(2,517)	-	-	-	-	2,517	Capital Adjustment Account
• Charges for depreciation and impairment	(46,582)	(59,716)	-	-	-	106,298	
• Revenue expenditure funded from capital under statute	(21,198)	-	-	-	-	21,198	
• Carrying amounts of non-current assets written off on disposal or sale	(210)	(4,530)	-	-	-	4,740	
• Capital grant income	-	5,427	-	-	-	(5,427)	
Transfers between Revenue and Capital Resources:							
• Transfer of non-current asset sale proceeds from revenue to the Capital Receipts Reserve and Deferred Capital Receipts Reserve	(246)	11,279	(11,032)	-	-	(1)	Deferred Capital Receipts
Use of capital receipts for revenue purposes:							
• Payments to the Government housing receipts pool	(697)		697		-	-	Capital Receipts Reserve
• Posting of HRA resources from revenue to the Major Repairs Reserve	-	30,732		(30,732)	-	-	Capital Adjustment Account
• Statutory revenue provisions for the financing of capital investment	17,488	3,449			-	(20,937)	
• Capital expenditure financed from revenue balances	3,642				-	(3,642)	
• Application of CIL Receipts to Finance New Capital	1,366				-	(1,366)	

Note 21: Adjustments between Accounting Basis and Funding Basis under Regulations (continued)

2023/24	Usable Reserves						Corresponding Unusable Reserves
	General Fund Balance	Housing Revenue Account	Capital Receipts Resaves	Major Repairs Reserves	Capital Grants Unapplied	Unusable Reserves	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
Adjustments to Capital Resources:							
● Use of the Capital Receipts Reserve to finance capital expenditure	-	-	12,899	-	-	(12,899)	Capital Adjustment Account
● Application of S. 106 Receipts to Finance new Capital	4,277	-	-	-	-	(4,277)	
● Use of the Major Repairs Reserve to finance capital expenditure	-	-	-	23,932	-	(23,932)	
● Application of capital grants to finance capital expenditure	26,839	-	-	-	4,861	(31,700)	
● Redress Capitalisation Scheme	15,048	-	-	-	-	(15,048)	Redress Capitalisation Directive Reserve
● Cash payments in relation to deferred capital receipts	(1)	-	-	-	-	1	Deferred Capital Receipts
Total Adjustments	(2,514)	(11,364)	2,564	(6,800)	4,861	13,253	

Note 21: Adjustments between Accounting Basis and Funding Basis under Regulations (continued)

2022/23	Usable Reserves						Corresponding Unusable Reserves
	General Fund Balance	Housing Revenue Account	Capital Receipts Resaves	Major Repairs Reserves	Capital Grants Unapplied	Unusable Reserves	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
Adjustments to Revenue Resources							
Amounts by which income and expenditure included in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement differ from increases / decreases in revenue for the year calculated in accordance with statutory requirements:							
• Financial instruments	1,007					(1,007)	Financial Instruments Adjustment Account
• Pension costs	(31,555)	(2,695)				34,250	Pensions Reserve
• Council tax & business rates	4,274					(4,274)	Collection
• Holiday pay						-	Accumulated Absences Account
• Dedicated Schools Grant Deficit						-	Dedicated Schools Grant Adjustment Account
Reversal of entries in the Surplus/Deficit on the Provision of Services in relation to capital expenditure:							
• Amortisation of intangible assets	(1,529)					1,529	Capital Adjustment Account
• Charges for depreciation and impairment	(42,687)	(15,126)				57,813	
• Revenue expenditure funded from capital under statute	(17,665)					17,665	
• Carrying amounts of non-current assets written off on disposal or sale	(26,457)	(6,722)				33,179	
• Capital grant income	17	2,799			(2,816)	-	
• Impairment of Shareholdings	(8,000)					8,000	
• Impairment of Loans	(22,737)					22,737	
Transfers between Revenue and Capital Resources:							
• Transfer of non-current asset sale proceeds from revenue to the Capital Receipts Reserve and Deferred Capital Receipts Reserve	682	19,321	(20,003)	-	-	-	Deferred Capital Receipts
Use of capital receipts for revenue purposes:							
• Payments to the Government housing receipts pool						-	Capital Receipts Reserve
• Posting of HRA resources from revenue to the Major Repairs Reserve		29,424		(29,424)		-	Capital Adjustment Account
• Statutory revenue provisions for the financing of capital investment	12,948	3,240				(16,188)	
• Capital expenditure financed from revenue balances	13,762					(13,762)	
Adjustments to Capital Resources:							
• Use of the Capital Receipts Reserve to finance capital expenditure	-	-	31,050	-	-	(31,050)	Capital Adjustment Account
• Application of S. 106 Receipts to Finance new Capital	2,014	-				(2,014)	
• Use of the Major Repairs Reserve to finance capital expenditure				35,080		(35,080)	
• Application of capital grants to finance capital expenditure	21,138				8,292	(29,430)	
• Redress Capitalisation Scheme	(42,661)					42,661	Redress Capitalisation Directive Reserve
• Cash payments in relation to deferred capital receipts	(2)					2	Deferred Capital Receipts
Total Adjustments	(137,451)	30,241	11,047	5,656	5,476	85,031	

Note 22: Unusable Reserves

Adjustments between Accounting and Funding Basis 2023/24

2023/24	Adjustments between Accounting and Funding Basis						
Unusable Reserves	*Restated Opening Balance 1 April	Other Comprehensive Income and Expenditure	Adjustments to Revenue Resources	Transfers Between Revenue and Capital Resources	Adjustments to Capital Resources	Other Movements	Closing Balance 31 March
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Revaluation Reserve	(1,139,766)	86,857	-	-	-	12,765	(1,040,144)
Financial Instruments Adjustment Account	1,500	-	1,074	-	-	-	2,574
Pensions Reserve	116,323	35,010	(11,943)	-	-	-	139,390
Collection Fund Adjustment Account	4,457	-	8,595	-	-	-	13,052
Accumulated Absences Account	4,896	-	2	-	-	-	4,898
Capital Adjustment Account	(1,840,554)	-	134,753	(24,579)	(79,600)	(12,766)	(1,822,746)
Deferred Capital Receipts	(387)	-	-	-	1	-	(386)
Dedicated Schools Grant Adjustment Account	2,743	-	-	-	-	-	2,743
Redress Capitalisation Directive Reserve	29,604	-	-	-	(15,049)	-	14,555
Total adjustments	(2,821,184)	121,867	132,481	(24,579)	(94,648)	(1)	(2,686,064)

Adjustments between Accounting and Funding Basis 2022/23

2022/23	Adjustments between Accounting and Funding Basis						
Unusable Reserves	*Restated Opening Balance 1 April	Other Comprehensive Income and Expenditure	Adjustments to Revenue Resources	Transfers Between Revenue and Capital Resources	Adjustments to Capital Resources	Other Movements	*Restated Closing Balance 31 March
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Revaluation Reserve	(1,066,494)	(99,200)				25,928	(1,139,766)
Financial Instruments Adjustment Account	2,507		(1,007)				1,500
Pensions Reserve	574,931	(492,858)	34,250				116,323
Collection Fund Adjustment Account	8,732		(4,275)				4,457
Accumulated Absences Account	4,896						4,896
Capital Adjustment Account	(1,841,081)		154,818	(20,033)	(84,519)	(49,739)	(1,840,554)
Deferred Capital Receipts	(390)				3		(387)
Dedicated Schools Grant Adjustment Account	2,743						2,743
Redress Capitalisation Directive Reserve	(1)				29,605		29,604
Total adjustments	(2,314,157)	(592,058)	183,786	(20,033)	(54,911)	(23,811)	(2,821,184)

*Restated as per Prior Period Adjustment, Note 49

Notes to the Accounts (General) (continued)

Note 22: Unusable Reserves (continued)

Revaluation Reserve - Contains the gains made by the Authority arising from increases in the value of its Property, Plant and Equipment. The balance is reduced when assets with accumulated gains are:

- revalued downwards or impaired and the gains are lost
- used in the provision of services and the gains are consumed through depreciation, or
- disposed of and the gains are realised.

The Reserve contains only revaluation gains accumulated since 1 April 2007. Accumulated gains arising before that date are consolidated into the balance on the Capital Adjustment Account.

Pensions Reserve - Absorbs the timing differences arising from the different accounting arrangements between statutory provisions and accounting practice for post-employment benefits and funding benefits. The council accounts for post-employment benefits in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement as benefits are earned by employees.

The balance sheet is updated to recognise the movement in liabilities due to changes in assumptions (including inflation and longevity) and investment returns on resources set aside to meet the cost of the employee benefits. However, statutory arrangements require benefits earned to be financed as the council makes employer's contributions to pension funds. The Pensions Reserve balance reflects the substantial shortfall between the benefits Pension Fund members have earned and the resources the council set aside to meet them.

The movement in balances on the Pensions Reserve are for both the Lambeth Pension Fund and Lambeth's share of the LPFA during the year.

Capital Adjustment Account - Absorbs the timing differences arising from the different arrangements for accounting for the consumption of non-current assets and for financing the acquisition, construction or enhancement of those assets under statutory provisions.

The Account also contains revaluation gains accumulated on Property, Plant and Equipment before 1 April 2007, the date that the Revaluation Reserve was created to hold such gains.

Note 27 to the MIRs provides details of the source of all the transactions posted to the Account, apart from those involving the Revaluation Reserve.

Deferred Capital Receipts Reserve - Absorbs the timing differences arising from the different arrangements for accounting for income and expenses relating to certain financial instruments and for bearing losses or benefiting from gains per statutory provisions. The council uses the Account to manage premiums paid on the early redemption of loans. Premiums are debited to the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement when they are incurred, but reversed out of the General Fund Balance and Housing Revenue Account (HRA) to the Financial Instruments Adjustment Account in the Movement in Reserves Statement. Over time, the expense is posted back to the General Fund Balance and HRA in accordance with statutory arrangements for spreading the burden on council tax. In the council's case, this period is the unexpired term that was outstanding on the loans when they were redeemed (maximum of 10 years on the HRA). As a result, the balance on the Account at 31 March 2019 will be charged to the General Fund over the next 10 years and to the HRA for the next three years.

Collection Fund Adjustment Account - Manages the differences arising from the recognition of council tax and business rates income in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement as it falls due from taxpayers compared with the statutory arrangements for paying across amounts to the General Fund from the Collection Fund. The deficit in 2022/23 has arisen due to the government announcing business rates relief in response to the pandemic. These have been compensated by a section 31 grant funding and are held in Earmarked Reserves.

Accumulated Absences Account - Absorbs the differences that would otherwise arise on the General Fund Balance from accruing for compensated absences earned but not taken in the year e.g. annual leave entitlement carried forward at 31 March.

Statutory arrangements require that the impact on the General Fund Balance is neutralised by transfers to or from the Account.

Redress Capitalisation Directive Reserve - The government has provided the ability to capitalise specific future costs relating to the redress scheme setup by the council in 2017/18 for payments pertaining to historic child abuse. The provision setup for these costs is matched by this reserve. As payments are made these will be debited against the provision and will be matched by drawing down the reserve by an equal sum to the capital adjustment account.

Note 23a: Usable Reserves

*Restated 2022/23		2023/24
£'000		£'000
(43,750)	**General Fund	(30,000)
(17,507)	LMS Balances	(16,462)
(127,312)	Earmarked Reserves – General Fund*	(105,329)
(18,050)	Earmarked Reserves - HRA	(14,381)
(8,798)	Housing Revenue Account	(2)
(42,678)	Capital Receipts Reserve	(40,114)
(54,135)	Capital Grants Unapplied Account	(49,274)
-	Major Repairs Reserve	(6,800)
(312,230)	Total Usable Reserves	(262,362)

*Restated as per Prior Period Adjustment, Note 49

** General Fund – Used for any non-housing purpose of a revenue or capital nature.

Note 23b: LMS Balance – Ring-fenced for the local management of schools

2022/23		2023/24
£'000		£'000
(19,410)	Balance at 01 April	(17,507)
6,878	Overspent School Balances	5,094
(4,975)	Underspent School Balances	(4,049)
(17,507)	Balance at 31 March	(16,462)

Note 24: General Fund and Housing Revenue Account Earmarked Reserves

This note sets out the amounts set aside from the General Fund and HRA balances in earmarked reserves to provide financing for future expenditure plans and the amounts posted back from earmarked reserves to meet General Fund and HRA expenditure in 2023/24.

	Balance at 31-March-2023	Transfers in	Transfers out	Balance at 31-March-2024
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
General Fund (GF) Reserves				
Capital	(28,898)	(5,244)	11,322	(22,820)
Technical	(12,677)	(738)	1,403	(12,012)
Departmental	(40,535)	(14,277)	14,279	(40,533)
Corporate	(7,496)	(3,942)	6,816	(4,622)
Financial Risk	(40,507)	(27,229)	42,395	(25,341)
GF Balances / Unallocated reserves	(44,030)		14,031	(29,999)
GF Sub-total	(174,143)	(51,430)	90,246	(135,327)
Housing Revenue Account (HRA) Reserves				
HRA	(18,051)	(679)	4,349	(14,381)
HRA Unallocated Reserve	(8,798)	-	8,796	(2)
HRA Sub-total	(26,849)	(679)	13,145	(14,383)
Council Total	(200,992)	(52,109)	103,391	(149,710)

Name	Purpose
Earmarked Grants and Budget Carry-Forwards reserves	Created to provide funds for specific grant-funded projects, and to finance expenditure that has been committed to but not yet incurred at balance sheet date.
Information and Communication Technology Investment	Serve to fund the expenditure necessary on ICT projects as part of the council's continuing transformation
Insurance and Risk Management	Sets aside funding to meet potential future costs that may fall to the council. The largest single element, the Insurance Fund, is intended to provide the means to self-insurance (thus reducing the expenditure on insurance premiums).
Property and Assets	Intended to support investment in the council's assets.
Transformation	To provide the funding to facilitate large organisational changes. Funds have been transferred out of this reserve to the Medium Term Financial Risk Reserve in year to support the future financial risks associated with the continuing impact of Covid-19.
Medium Term Financial Risk Reserve	To support the council through future shortfalls in funding and challenges in balancing its budget over the medium term.
Economic Cycle Resilience Reserve	To protect the council when facing potential future deteriorations in its business rate income, given that local authorities are now more reliant on this as a source of funding.
CIL Reserve	Made up of Community Infrastructure Levy contributions to be used to fund future infrastructure related works.

NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET

Note 25a: Property, Plant & Equipment valuation dates

31-March-2024	Council dwellings	Other land and buildings	Vehicles, plant and equipment	Infrastructure assets	Community assets	Surplus assets	Assets under construction	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Carried at historical cost	-	19,282	37,529	160,736	12,102	-	49,489	279,138
Valued at current value as at:								
31-Mar-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31-Mar-18	-	1,016	-	-	-	-	-	1,016
31-Mar-19	-	9,569	-	-	-	-	1,199	10,768
31-Mar-20	-	62,737	-	-	-	-	182	62,919
31-Mar-21	-	51,668	-	-	-	-	6,806	58,474
31-Mar-22	-	104,520	-	-	-	464	10,189	115,173
31-Mar-23	2,366,933	1,100,584	-	-	-	68,697	432	3,536,646
Total cost or valuation	2,366,933	1,349,376	37,529	160,736	12,102	69,161	68,297	4,064,134

Note 25b: Single Entity Property, Plant and Equipment

Balances as at 31-March-2024	Council dwellings	Other land and buildings	Vehicles, plant and equipment	Community assets	Surplus assets	Assets under construction	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Cost or Valuation	2,386,998	1,345,863	132,532	12,102	69,165	68,297	4,014,957
Accumulated Depreciation	(8,827)	(4,528)	(95,003)	-	(5)	-	(108,363)
Carrying Amount	2,378,171	1,341,335	37,529	12,102	69,160	68,297	3,906,594
Owned	2,337,009	1,271,266	37,529	11,897	69,160	68,297	3,795,158
PFI	41,162	70,069	-	205	-	-	111,436
Carrying Amount	2,378,171	1,341,335	37,529	12,102	69,160	68,297	3,906,594

Balances as at 31-March-2024	Council dwellings	Other land and buildings	Vehicles, plant and equipment	Infrastructure assets	Community assets	Surplus assets	Assets under construction	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000

Movements in Carrying Amount

At 1 April 2023	2,528,868	1,302,225	32,374	153,454	10,154	37,956	59,602	4,124,633
Reclassifications	(555)	8,412	-	-	194	(214)	(8,433)	(596)
Additions	44,836	47,902	12,425	18,204	1,571	543	17,376	142,857
Revaluation gains/(losses) recognised in the revaluation reserve	(139,538)	22,574	1	-	183	33,737	77	(82,966)
Revaluation gains/(losses) recognised in the surplus / deficit on the provision of services	(19,669)	(9,687)	-	-	-	(2,378)	(95)	(31,829)
Depreciation	(29,516)	(14,551)	(7,061)	(10,922)	-	(484)	-	(62,534)
Impairments recognised in the revaluation reserve	(1,515)	(2,375)	-	-	-	-	-	(3,890)
Impairments recognised in the surplus / deficit on the provision of services	(208)	(13,165)	-	-	-	-	(100)	(13,473)
Disposals and Decommissioning	(4,530)	-	(210)	-	-	-	-	(4,740)
Assets reclassified (to) / from Held for Sale	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	(130)	(132)
At 31 March 2024	2,378,171	1,341,335	37,529	160,736	12,102	69,160	68,297	4,067,330

Note 25b: Property, Plant and Equipment (continued)

Balances as at 31-March-2023	Council dwellings	Other land and buildings	Vehicles, plant and equipment	Community assets	Surplus assets	Assets under construction	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Cost or Valuation	2,537,675	1,306,731	120,316	10,154	38,102	59,602	4,072,580
Accumulated Depreciation	(8,807)	(4,506)	(87,942)	-	(146)	-	(101,401)
Carrying Amount	2,528,868	1,302,225	32,374	10,154	37,956	59,602	3,971,179
Owned	2,484,787	1,244,356	32,374	9,977	37,956	59,603	3,869,053
PFI	44,081	57,869	-	177	-	(1)	102,126
Carrying Amount	2,528,868	1,302,225	32,374	10,154	37,956	59,602	3,971,179

Balances as at 31-March-2023	Council dwellings	Other land and buildings	Vehicles, plant and equipment	Infrastructure assets	Community assets	Surplus assets	Assets under construction	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000

Movements in Carrying Amount

At 1 April 2022	2,417,873	1,261,494	26,093	150,282	9,449	46,996	89,016	4,001,203
Reclassifications	2,526	45,749	88	-	-	(7,222)	(41,141)	-
Additions	43,377	34,213	11,052	13,907	678	127	11,869	115,223
Revaluation gains/(losses) recognised in the revaluation reserve	87,642	20,322	-	-	27	(90)	1	107,902
Revaluation gains/(losses) recognised in the surplus / deficit on the provision of services	13,487	(9,152)	-	-	-	(404)	-	3,931
Depreciation	(28,210)	(13,244)	(4,684)	(10,735)	-	(637)	-	(57,510)
Impairments recognised in the revaluation reserve	(271)	(8,353)	-	-	-	(79)	-	(8,703)
Impairments recognised in the surplus / deficit on the provision of services	(834)	(2,355)	(175)	-	-	(727)	(142)	(4,233)
Disposals and Decommissioning	(6,722)	(26,449)	-	-	-	(8)	(1)	(33,180)
Assets reclassified (to) / from Held for Sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
At 31 March 2023	2,528,868	1,302,225	32,374	153,454	10,154	37,956	59,602	4,124,633

Note 25b: Property, Plant and Equipment (continued)

31-March-2023		31-March-2024
£'000	Reconciliation of infrastructure assets to PPE	£'000
	Infrastructure assets	
141,756	<i>Owned</i>	149,451
11,698	<i>PFI</i>	11,285
	Other PPE Assets	
3,869,053	<i>Owned</i>	3,795,158
102,126	<i>PFI</i>	111,436
4,124,633		4,067,330

Infrastructure assets are measured on a depreciated historical cost basis. However, the accounting rules that applied before 1 April 1994 mean that the carrying amount only reliably includes expenditure of acquisition and enhancement incurred after this date. Expenditure incurred before this date is only included to the extent that it had not been financed before the end of the 1993/94 financial year.

In accordance with the Temporary Relief offered by the Update to the Code on infrastructure assets this note does not include disclosure of gross cost and accumulated depreciation for infrastructure assets because historical reporting practices and resultant information deficits mean that this would not faithfully represent the asset position to the users of the financial statements. All replaced infrastructure components are determined to have fully depreciated and have a net amount of nil.

Note 26: Group Property, Plant and Equipment

Balances as at 31-March-2024	Council dwellings	Other land and buildings	Vehicles, plant and equipment	Community assets	Surplus assets	Assets under construction	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Cost or Valuation	2,386,998	1,372,590	133,446	12,102	69,165	90,234	4,064,535
Accumulated Depreciation	(8,827)	(5,396)	(95,894)	-	(5)	-	(110,122)
Carrying Amount	2,378,171	1,367,194	37,552	12,102	69,160	90,234	3,954,413
Owned	2,337,009	1,297,126	37,552	11,897	69,160	90,234	3,842,978
PFI	41,162	70,069	-	205	-	-	111,436
Carrying Amount	2,378,171	1,367,195	37,552	12,102	69,160	90,234	3,954,414

Balances as at 31-March-2024	Council dwellings	Other land and buildings	Vehicles, plant and equipment	Infrastructure assets	Community assets	Surplus assets	Assets under construction	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Movements in Carrying Amount								
At 1 April 2023	2,528,868	1,328,766	32,938	153,454	10,154	37,956	82,778	4,174,914
Reclassifications	(555)	8,412	-	-	194	(214)	(8,433)	(596)
Additions	44,835	47,903	12,425	18,204	1,571	542	17,247	142,727
Revaluation gains/(losses) recognised in the revaluation reserve	(139,538)	22,573	-	-	183	33,738	77	(82,967)
Revaluation gains/(losses) recognised in the surplus / deficit on the provision of services	(19,669)	(9,687)	-	-	-	(2,378)	(95)	(31,829)
Depreciation	(29,516)	(14,867)	(7,471)	(10,922)	-	(484)	-	(63,260)
Impairments recognised in the revaluation reserve	(1,515)	(2,375)	-	-	-	-	-	(3,890)
Impairments recognised in the surplus / deficit on the provision of services	(208)	(13,165)	-	-	-	-	(100)	(13,473)
Disposals and Decommissioning	(4,530)	(365)	(340)	-	-	-	(1,240)	(6,475)
Assets reclassified (to) / from Held for Sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
At 31 March 2024	2,378,172	1,367,195	37,552	160,736	12,102	69,160	90,234	4,115,151

Note 26: Group Property, Plant and Equipment (Continued)

Balances as at 31-March-2023	Council dwellings	Other land and buildings	Vehicles, plant and equipment	Community assets	Surplus assets	Assets under construction	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Cost or Valuation	2,537,675	1,333,460	121,065	10,154	38,101	82,779	4,123,234
Accumulated Depreciation	(8,807)	(4,693)	(88,127)	-	(146)	-	(101,773)
Carrying Amount	2,528,868	1,328,767	32,938	10,154	37,955	82,779	4,021,461
Owned	2,484,787	1,270,898	32,938	9,977	37,955	82,779	3,919,334
PFI	44,081	57,869	-	177	-	-	102,127
Carrying Amount	2,528,868	1,328,767	32,938	10,154	37,955	82,779	4,021,461

Balances as at 31-March-2023	Council dwellings	Other land and buildings	Vehicles, plant and equipment	Infrastructure assets	Community assets	Surplus assets	Assets under construction	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Movements in Carrying Amount								
At 1 April 2022	2,417,873	1,279,229	26,784	150,282	9,449	46,996	107,055	4,037,668
Reclassifications	2,526	45,749	88	-	-	(7,222)	(41,141)	-
Additions	43,378	43,018	11,147	13,907	678	126	17,008	129,262
Revaluation gains/(losses) recognised in the revaluation reserve	87,642	20,322	-	-	27	(90)	-	107,901
Revaluation gains/(losses) recognised in the surplus / deficit on the provision of services	13,487	(9,152)	-	-	-	(404)	-	3,931
Depreciation	(28,210)	(13,244)	(4,716)	(10,735)	-	(637)	-	(57,542)
Impairments recognised in the revaluation reserve	(271)	(8,353)	-	-	-	(79)	-	(8,703)
Impairments recognised in the surplus / deficit on the provision of services	(834)	(2,355)	(175)	-	-	(727)	(142)	(4,233)
Disposals and Decommissioning	(6,722)	(26,449)	(190)	-	-	(8)	(1)	(33,370)
Assets reclassified (to) / from Held for Sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
At 31 March 2023	2,528,869	1,328,765	32,938	153,454	10,154	37,955	82,779	4,174,914

Note 26: Group Property, Plant and Equipment (Continued)

2022/23		2023/24
£'000	Reconciliation of infrastructure assets to PPE	£'000
	Infrastructure assets	
141,756	<i>Owned</i>	149,451
11,698	<i>PFI</i>	11,285
	Other PPE Assets	
3,919,335	<i>Owned</i>	3,834,314
102,126	<i>PFI</i>	111,436
4,174,915		4,106,486

Infrastructure assets are measured on a depreciated historical cost basis. However, the accounting rules that applied before 1 April 1994 mean that the carrying amount only reliably includes expenditure of acquisition and enhancement incurred after this date. Expenditure incurred before this date is only included to the extent that it had not been financed before the end of the 1993/94 financial year.

In accordance with the Temporary Relief offered by the Update to the Code on infrastructure assets this note does not include disclosure of gross cost and accumulated depreciation for infrastructure assets because historical reporting practices and resultant information deficits mean that this would not faithfully represent the asset position to the users of the financial statements. All replaced infrastructure components are determined to have fully depreciated and have a net amount of nil.

Note 27: Intangible Assets

The council accounts for its software as intangible assets to the extent that the software is not an integral part of a particular IT system and accounted for as part of the hardware item of Property, Plant and Equipment. The intangible assets include only purchased licenses. The value of the licences held by the council is immaterial and is written off on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of four years. The charge is in Cost of Services within the CIES.

The movement on Intangible Asset balances during the year is as follows:

Software Licences		Software Licences	
31-March-2023		31-March-2024	
£'000		£'000	
4,844	Balance at start of year:	6,016	
19,864	Gross carrying amounts	22,564	
(15,020)	Accumulated amortisation	(16,548)	
4,844	Net carrying amount at start of year	6,016	
Additions:			
2,701	Purchases	3,390	
(1,529)	Amortisation for the period	(2,517)	
6,016	Net carrying amount at end of year	6,889	
Comprising:			
22,565	Gross carrying amounts	25,954	
(16,549)	Accumulated amortisation	(19,065)	
6,016	Balance at end of year	6,889	

Note 28a: Heritage Assets

Heritage assets held by the council, principally for their contribution to knowledge or culture, comprise the following:

- **Historic Buildings** - The Brixton Windmill, built in the 19th century, has been restored to its original condition.
- **Art Collection** - Includes a granite sculpture and permanent oak sculptures, part of an ongoing programme of regeneration.
- **Water Features** – Include a number of drinking fountains in need of refurbishment
- **Memorials** – Include sculptures and statues in several Lambeth Parks

They are recognised and measured in accordance with the council's accounting policies on property, plant and equipment.

There are some heritage assets held at zero value because the cost of obtaining a valuation would outweigh the benefit to users of the accounts.

Note 28b: Assets Held for Sale

31-March-2023		31-March-2024
£'000		£'000
	Balance at start of year	-
	Assets sold	-
	Assets Reclassified as Assets Under Construction	728
	Revaluations	1,539
	Assets newly classified as held for sale:	-
	Property, Plant and Equipment	-
-	Balance at year-end	2,267

Note 29: Capital Commitments

31-March-2023		31-March-2024
£'000		£'000
-	Finance & Governance	-
15,735	Resident & Enabling Services	13,366
30,324	Housing Services (HRA)	16,527
1,480	Housing (GF)	1,369
6,059	Climate & Inclusive Growth	14,545
988	Children's Services	851
54,585	Total	46,658

The figures in the note above are based on outstanding purchase order amounts.

The largest capital commitments within Resident Services (GF) are for Lambeth Archives, the new build of an Adult Day Centre, Sudbourne School and a Waste and Cleansing Fleet Replacement programme. Somerleyton Road works are the largest capital commitment within Sustainable Growth & Opportunity. The HRA includes LHS works and expenditure relating to Fire Risk Assessment works.

Note 30: Capital Expenditure and Capital Financing

31-March-2023		31-March-2024
£'000		£'000
1,155,794	Opening Capital Financing Requirement	1,178,028
(7,408)	Adjustment to prior year closing	20,171
	Capital Investment:	
115,223	Property, Plant and Equipment	142,857
32	Heritage Assets	46
2,701	Intangible Assets	3,390
17,665	Revenue Expenditure Funded from Capital under Statute	21,198
34,210	Investments	24,946
	Sources of Finance:	
(12,990)	Repayment of loan	(6,874)
-	141 Capital Receipts	-
(31,050)	Capital Receipts	(12,899)
(26,632)	Government grants and other contributions	(33,380)
(35,080)	Major Repairs Reserve	(23,932)
(2,799)	Section 20	(3,659)
(2,014)	S106 contributions	(4,363)
(10,284)	Community Infrastructure Levy	(1,367)
-	Direct revenue contributions	-
(3,478)	Sums set aside from revenue	(3,642)
(15,863)	MRP / loans principal	(20,937)
1,178,027	Closing Capital Financing Requirement	1,279,583
	Explanation of movements in year:	
22,233	Increase / (decrease) in underlying need to borrow	101,555
22,233	Increase / (decrease) in Capital Financing Requirement	101,555

Note 31a: Financial Instruments

2022/23				2023/24		
Non-Current	Current	Total		Non-Current	Current	Total
£'000	£'000	£'000		£'000	£'000	£'000
	15,295	15,295	*Rents		(16,503)	(16,503)
	(5,185)	(5,185)	Right to buy service charges and s20 creditors		(5,185)	(5,185)
	(122,510)	(122,510)	Other payables		(99,212)	(99,212)
	(57,574)	(57,574)	Short-term Borrowing – PWLB		(19,801)	(19,801)
	(5,090)	(5,090)	Short-term Creditors – IFRIC 12		(5,399)	(5,399)
(752,666)		(752,666)	Long-term Borrowing – PWLB	(926,256)		(926,256)
-		-	Long-term Borrowing – Housing Zone Loan			-
(76,099)		(76,099)	Long-term Creditors – IFRIC12	(70,699)		(70,699)
(828,765)	(175,064)	(1,003,829)	Total Financial Liabilities at Amortised Cost	(996,955)	(146,100)	(1,143,055)
		18,357	Rents		19,721	19,721
	18,777	18,777	Right to buy service charges and S20 works		22,015	22,015
	96,250	96,250	Other receivables		103,643	103,643
46,141		46,141	Long-term Debtors	64,737		64,737
28,641		28,641	Long-term Investments -FVPL	27,556		27,556
	30,468	30,468	Short-term Investments		11,381	11,381
74,782	145,495	238,634	Total Financial Assets at Amortised Cost unless otherwise stated above	92,293	156,760	249,053

*In previous years, housing rents were not categorised as financial instruments.

The balances on both the non-current and current categories of financial liabilities does not include all elements of creditors.

The reason for exclusions is that some sections of creditors relate to statutory functions, not contractual arrangements and therefore do not meet the definition of a financial instrument or is deferred income.

Similarly, and for the same reason, the balance on financial liabilities and financial assets consists of short-term loans and excludes some elements of debtors.

All liabilities arising from financing activities, as shown above are from cash flows.

Note 31b: Impairment (credit) losses on receivables

Reconciliation	Long-term Debtors	Rent Debtors	Sundry Debtors	RTB and S20 Leaseholders	Parking Debtors	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Balance as at 31 March 2022	-	(14,935)	(11,557)	(996)	(15,191)	(42,679)
Adjustment to prior year opening balance	-	783	(1,941)	-	(565)	(1,723)
Write-offs	-	845	1,531	-	5,262	7,638
Set up/Release	(22,737)	(3,663)	(295)	-	(9,457)	(36,152)
Balance as at 31 March 2023	(22,737)	(16,970)	(12,262)	(996)	(19,951)	(72,916)
Adjustment to prior year opening balance						-
Write-offs	-	834	4,457	-	2,875	8,166
Set up/Release	-	(1,046)	(901)	-	(5,052)	(6,999)
Balance as at 31 March 2024	(22,737)	(17,182)	(8,706)	(996)	(22,128)	(49,012)

Note 31c: Income, Expense, Gains and Losses

Details of the council's income and expenditure in relation to interest payable and receivable.

31-March-2023		31-March-2024
£'000		£'000
(3,339)	Interest Receivable	(3,817)
36,655	Interest Payable	44,172
(36,152)	Impairment Loss on financial assets	(6,999)
(2,836)	Total	33,356

Note 31d: Fair Values of Assets and Liabilities

The fair value of PWLB debt has been assessed by calculating the present value of the cash flows that will take place over the remaining term of the instruments discounted by interest rates at the balance sheet date based on PWLB redemption interest rates advised on PWLB. Where an instrument will mature in the next 12 months, the carrying amount is assumed to approximate to fair value.

The fair value of trade and other receivables and payables is taken to be the invoiced or billed amount. Liabilities arising from service concession arrangements and finance leases are calculated on the life of the arrangement or lease using the implicit rate of interest in the lease. The liability is therefore assumed to be approximate to fair value. Trade and other receivables and payables and liabilities arising from service concession arrangements and finance leases have therefore not been included in the table below.

31-March-2023			31-March-2024	
Carrying amount	Fair value		Carrying amount	Fair value
£'000	£'000		£'000	£'000
28,641	28,641	Financial assets – Resonance Fund investment	27,556	27,566
(752,666)	(776,766)	Financial liabilities – PWLB debt	(926,256)	(895,199)
-	-	Financial liabilities – Housing zone loan	-	-

Fair Value Hierarchy

Asset and liability valuations have been classified into three levels, according to the quality and reliability of information used to determine fair values. Transfers between levels are recognised in the year in which they occur

- Level 1 - those where the fair values are derived from unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 - those where quoted market prices are not available.
- Level 3 - those where at least one input that could have a significant effect on the instrument's valuation is not based on observable market data.

The following table provides an analysis of the financial assets assessed as level 3, based on the level at which the fair value is observable.

Reconciliation of Fair Value Measurements within Level 3	Market Value 31-March-2023	Unrealised gain	Market Value 31-March-2024
	£'000	£'000	£'000
Long Term Investment	28,641	(1,085)	27,556

The carrying amount of the Resonance Fund investment is the same as the fair value because it is held in the balance sheet at 'fair value through profit + loss'. The £996k gain resulting from this valuation (valuation dated 31 March 2023) is recognised in Financing & Investment income / expenditure for 2022/23 in the CIES (£1,349k gain in 2021/22). It does not impact the general fund balance as it is reversed through the MIRS as an adjustment between accounting and funding basis under regulations.

All other financial assets are held at amortised cost unless otherwise annotated in the tables above.

Notes to the Accounts (General) (continued)

Note 31d: Fair Values of Assets and Liabilities (continued)

The fair value of the liabilities for PWLB debt is higher than the carrying amount because the council's portfolio of loans includes a number of fixed rate loans where the interest rate payable is higher than the prevailing rates for similar loans at the Balance Sheet date.

This commitment to pay interest above the market increases the amount the council would have to pay if the PWLB agreed to early repayment of the loans.

Note 31e: Nature and Extent of Risks Arising from Financial Instruments

The Council has put in place formal and comprehensive objectives, policies and practices, strategies and reporting arrangements for the effective management and control of its treasury activities. The procedures for risk management are set out through a legal framework based on the Local Government Act 2003, and associated regulations, which require the Council to comply with the CIPFA Prudential Code, the CIPFA Code of Practice on Treasury Management in the Public Services and investment guidance issued through the Act. The Council, in complying with this framework, acknowledges that effective management and control of risk are the prime objectives of its treasury management activities and responsibility for these lie clearly within the organisation. The key policy documents including the Council's Treasury Management Strategy approved by full Council are available on the Council's website.

Credit risk

Credit risk principally arises on deposits with bank and other financial institutions in relation to deposits. The risk is mitigated through the Council's treasury management strategy. This requires that:

- Deposits are made with banks and other financial institutions that have been rated by independent credit rating agencies with a minimum score of BBB-.
- Deposits can be made with other institutions that have not found it necessary to maintain a credit rating e.g. certain building societies and local authorities, subject to an assessment of risk that is carried out internally. Deposits to these bodies are limited to a percentage of the asset value of the institution.
- No more than £20 million is held with any one institution, regardless of standing or duration, except for the council's main bank (NatWest) and the government DMADF facility. A range of counterparties are used to diversify and spread risk.

The Council's maximum exposure to credit risk in relation to its investments in banks and building societies cannot be assessed generally as the risk of any institution failing to make interest payments or repay the principal sum will be specific to each individual institution. Recent experience has shown that it is rare for such entities to be unable to meet their commitments. A risk of irrecoverability applies to all of the Council's deposits but there was no evidence at 31 March 2023 that this was likely to crystallise. Deposit protection arrangements as outlined in the Council's Treasury Management Strategy will limit any losses that may arise.

The Council's external Treasury advisors, have valued the Council's fixed term deposits (maturity investments) by comparison of the fixed term investment with a comparable investment with the same/similar lender for the remaining period of the deposit. For loans from the PWLB, they have provided fair value estimates using redemption discount rates.

The council has a low credit risk arising from other financial assets. The council has an investment in the Resonance Fund, and it is renewable every 7 years. It is for the provision of accommodation for residents. This is deemed low risk as the investments are tied to specific properties and the council is carrying the investments at fair value on its balance sheet. Debtors are not subject to internal credit rating and expected credit losses are calculated using provision matrices based on historical data for defaults. Impairments on receivables are outlined in note 13b.

Note 31f: Term deposits with banks and financial institutions

31-March-2023	Term deposits with banks and financial institutions	31-March-2024
£'000		£'000
10,190	Investments with Banks	11,416
20,000	Investments with Building Societies	-

The authority has UK Banks on its lending list and the limits are set out in the Annual Treasury Strategy Report approved by the authority. The figure above shows the maximum exposure for all banks at that date. Building Societies on the counterparty list are ranked based on level of assets held. The list and risk is reviewed based on the market indicators available.

Note 31g: Analysis by Maturity

31-March-2023		31-March-2024
£'000		£'000
127,365	Maturing in 1 to 10 years	187,365
47,256	Maturing in 10 to 20 years	40,846
78,411	Maturing in 20 to 30 years	78,411
189,634	Maturing in 30 to 40 years	189,634
360,000	Maturing in more than 40 years	440,000
802,666	Total	936,256

Market Risk

The Council is not exposed to any significant risks in terms of interest rate movements on its borrowing and investments. The spread of investments takes account of prevailing and as far as possible future market forecasts from different sources of the trend and future interest rates risks. Most of the borrowing is with the Public Works Loan Board on a fixed term and fixed interest basis. Interest receivable on call accounts, which move in parallel with the money markets, is credited to the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement. Based on the amount of cash held in such accounts at 31 March 2023 a 1% change in interest rates would change the interest receivable by £0.01m.

Note 32a: Short-Term Debtors by category of counterparty

31-March-2023		31-March-2024
£'000		£'000
34,071	Central government bodies	44,508
15,007	Other Local Authorities	11,208
17	Public Corporations and Trading Funds	17
1,769	National Health Service Bodies	3,746
153,031	Other Entities and Individuals	185,427
203,895	Total	244,906

Note 32b: Short-Term Debtors by Type

31-March-2023		31-March-2024
£'000		£'000
338	BRS Crossrail	550
5,640	Court Costs	5,649
(2,169)	Court Costs BDP	(1,865)
41,668	CTAX	41,671
(20,274)	CTAX BDP	(22,740)
9,094	Government Grants	18,412
29,309	Housing Benefit Overpayment	30,539
(16,120)	Housing Benefit Overpayment BDP	(13,311)
2,251	Loans	6,058
27,480	NNDR	19,274
(480)	NNDR BDP	(395)
35,003	Parking	47,725
(19,951)	Parking BDP	(22,129)
2,273	Payments in Advance	3,488
-	Pension Fund	-
33,901	Rents	36,899
(16,967)	Rents BDP	(17,179)
11,723	RTB Service Charges	16,770
7,859	Section 20	5,245
69,554	Sundry	74,848
(12,262)	Sundry BDP	(8,705)
12,802	VAT	21,745
3,223	Other	2,357
203,895	Total	244,906

Note 33a: Short-Term Creditors by category of counterparty – which includes Note 34 as a subset

31-March-2023		31-March-2024
£'000		£'000
(45,458)	Central government bodies*	(45,104)
(9,250)	Other Local Authorities	(1,072)
(10)	Public Corporations and Trading Funds	(30)
(14,688)	National Health Service Bodies	(1,705)
(132,321)	Other Entities and Individuals	(168,725)
(201,727)	Total	(216,636)

* Revenue Grants Receipts in Advance have been included above although they appear on a separate line on the face of the Balance Sheet.

Note 33b: Short-Term Creditors by Type

31-March-2023		31-March-2024
£'000		£'000
-	Amount Owed by LBL to Preceptor (GLA)	-
-	BRS Crossrail	-
(8,652)	Central Government Creditor (NNDR)	(8,493)
(7,779)	CTAX	(8,013)
(2,078)	GLA Creditor (NNDR)	4,057
(5,185)	Leasehold Service Charge, Accounts in Credit	(5,185)
(5,059)	NNDR Creditors	(5,712)
(6,011)	PAYE/NI	(6,721)
(11,415)	Pension Fund	(36,694)
-	Pooled Capital Receipts Due to CLG	-
(3,981)	Receipts in Advance	(6,161)
(15,295)	Rents	(16,503)
(135,383)	Sundry	(86,727)
(887)	Trust Fund	(868)
-	VAT	-
(2)	Other	(11,722)
(201,727)	Total	(188,742)

Note 34: Revenue Grants Receipts in Advance

31-March-2023		31-March-2024
£'000		£'000
(571)	Additional Grant for Schools	(30)
(865)	Adult and Community Learning	(777)
(558)	Adult and Social Care Infection Fund	-
(1,382)	Community Discharge Grant	(361)
(6,395)	COVID-19 Additional Relief Fund (CARF)	(6,500)
(834)	COVID-19 CEV Support Funding	(834)
	Covid Catchup Premium - Schools	(710)
	Childcare Reform	(532)
(1,067)	Dedicated Schools Grant	(427)
-	Discretionary Fund	-
(2,983)	Local Digital Fund	(3,838)
(44)	National Leisure Recovery Fund	(44)
(302)	Rough Sleeping Grant	(440)
(2,446)	S31 NDR Retail Relief	(3,037)
-	Test and Trace	-
(3,578)	Homes for Ukraine	(3,622)
	UKSPF - Communities & Places	(583)
	TFL Grant	(352)
(5,519)	Government Grants (under £500k)	(5,502)
(26,544)	Government Grants Subtotal	(27,589)
(266)	Non-Government Grants	(305)
(26,810)	Total Revenue Grant Receipts in Advance	(27,894)

Note 35: Debtors for Local Taxation

31-March-2023					31-March-2024			
Lambeth	GLA	Central Government	Total		Lambeth	GLA	Central Government	Total
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000		£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
				Under 1 year				
4,083	1,332	N/A	5,415	Council Tax	8,892	3,012	N/A	11,904
1,056	1,302	1,161	3,519	Non-domestic rates	578	713	636	1,927
				Over 1 year				
10,428	3,402	N/A	13,830	Council Tax	8,241	2,791	N/A	11,032
3,495	4,310	3,844	11,649	Non-domestic rates	5,735	7,073	6,308	19,116
19,062	10,346	5,005	34,413	Closing balance	23,446	13,589	6,944	43,979

Note 36: Capital Grant Receipts in Advance

The Authority has received a number of grants, contributions and donations that have yet to be recognised as income as they have conditions attached to them that will require the monies or property to be returned to the giver if the condition is not met.

The balances at the year-end are as follows:

31-March-2023		31-March-2024
£'000		£'000
(31,245)	Developers' contribution	(46,434)
(7,490)	Standard Fund	(10,416)
(3,785)	Greater London Authority	(8,971)
(5,031)	Ministry of Housing, Communities & Local Government	(4,626)
(7,340)	Other Grant	(6,655)
(54,891)	CURRENT LIABILITIES	(77,102)
(26,172)	Developers' contribution	(10,671)
(236)	Standard Fund	(220)
(448)	Greater London Authority	(448)
(80)	Ministry of Housing, Communities & Local Government	(80)
(915)	Other Grant	(915)
(27,851)	NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	(12,334)
(82,742)	Total Capital Grants Receipts in Advance	(89,436)

Note 37a: Leases – Authority as Lessee

The future minimum lease payments due under non-cancellable leases in future years are:

31-March-2023		31-March-2024
£'000		£'000
128	Not later than one year	544
335	Later than one year and not later than five years	319
828	Later than five years	753
1,291	Total	1,616

The leases relate to land, buildings, and vehicles, and are charged to the relevant service line in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement. The total expenditure in 2023/24 was £0.6m, comprising £0.6m Minimum Lease Payments (£1.0m in 2022/23) and £0.0m (£0.0m in 2022/23) Contingent Rental.

Note 37b: Leases – Authority as Lessor

(i) The Council has leased out three properties in the borough on a finance lease (Brixton Enterprise Centre, Gothic Lodge and The Young Vic Theatre). The Council's gross investment in the leases of £2.01m (£2.04m in 2022/23), represents future minimum lease payments, with no anticipated residual values at the end of the lease term (unchanged from 2022/23).

The gross investment in the lease and the minimum lease payments will be received over the following periods:

31-March-2023			31-March-2024	
Gross Investment in the Lease	Minimum Lease Payments		Gross Investment in the Lease	Minimum Lease Payments
£'000	£'000		£'000	£'000
30	6	Not later than one year	30	6
119	22	Later than one year and not later than five years	119	20
1,895	67	Later than five years	1,866	62
2,044	95	Total	2,015	88

Of the total of £2,014k, the element of unearned finance income was £1,601k, with £412k going towards repayment of the lease debtor (£2,044k and £414k in 2022/23). There was no contingent rent corresponding to these lease arrangements.

Notes to the Accounts (General) (continued)

Note 37b: Leases – Authority as Lessor (continued)

(ii) The future minimum lease payments due under non-cancellable operating leases in future years are:

31-March-2023		31-March-2024
£'000		£'000
5,388	Not later than one year	6,469
17,145	Later than one year and not later than five years	19,089
29,225	Later than five years	31,852
51,758	Total	57,410

The increase in future minimum lease payments is due to some long term leases that reached the end of their life being renewed.

Note 38a: IFRIC 12 – Service Concession Arrangements (including PFI / PPP contracts)

The council has recognised four contracts on its Balance Sheet:

Norwood Hall is a PFI that started in June 2014 and £8.8m of new asset were recognized accordingly. £1.16m of payments were made in 2023/24. The contract will last for 24 years and the asset will revert to Lambeth at that time. It is a multi-purpose health and leisure facility for the benefits of the community.

The **Lilian Baylis** contract provided the rebuild of the secondary school in Kennington (which became operational in January 2005), and continues to provide further investment in infrastructure and maintenance at the site. The contract runs until July 2030, with payments in 2023/24 totalling £3.63m. Currently payments vary only with changes in RPIX and no other factor.

Lambeth Lighting Services Ltd provides replacements, upgrades and new installations of street lighting throughout the borough. Payments in 2023/24 amounted to £2.62m and the contract will run until 2031. The authority will take full ownership of all created and refurbished lighting at the end of the contract.

Myatt's Field North Estate is being transformed by the construction of 305 new homes, refurbishment of 172 existing homes, and the creation of new streets, play areas and green spaces. The 25 year PFI contract started in 2012, with the construction phase of the project lasting until March 2017, with a total value of £80.7m recognised since the start of the contract. Payments on this contract in 2023/24 were £11.72m. 357 homes will be sold; the council will retain ownership.

Note 38b: The value and movement of assets held under PFI and similar contracts.

	Lilian Baylis	Norwood Hall	Lambeth Lighting	Myatts Field North	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
01-April-2023	28,709	28,106	11,698	45,311	113,824
Additions	382	-	20	28	430
Revaluations	-	-	-	(1,039)	(1,039)
Depreciation	13,786	-	-	(2,404)	11,382
Disposals	(460)	(454)	(433)	(529)	(1,876)
31-March-2024		-	-	-	122,721

Note 38c: The value and movement of outstanding liabilities resulting from PFI, finance leases and similar contracts at each Balance Sheet date.

	Lilian Baylis	Norwood Hall	Lambeth Lighting	Myatts Field North	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
01-April-2023	(6,752)	(6,431)	(4,438)	(63,568)	(81,189)
Liability in year	-	-	-	-	-
Payments in year	636	342	663	3,449	5,090
31-March-2024	(6,116)	(6,089)	(3,775)	(60,119)	(76,099)

Note 38d: Details of payments due to be made under PFI, finance leases and similar contracts

(separated into repayments of liability, interest and service charges) as at 31 March 2023 are set out in the table below.

Lilian Baylis 31 March 2024

	Liability	Interest	Service	PPE	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Within 1 Year	713	1,449	1,024	355	3,541
2-5 Years	3,966	5,686	4,296	1,124	15,072
6-10 Years	1,437	1,434	953	182	4,006
Total	6,116	8,569	6,273	1,661	22,619

Note 38d: Details of payments due to be made under PFI, finance leases and similar contracts (continued)
(separated into repayments of liability, interest and service charges) as at 31 March 2023 are set out in the table below.

Lambeth Lighting 31 March 2024

	Liability	Interest	Service	PPE	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Within 1 Year	659	376	1,469	137	2,641
2-5 Years	2,214	779	6,352	1,229	10,574
6-10 Years	901	123	2,843	552	4,419
Total	3,774	1,278	10,664	1,918	17,634

Myatt's Field 31 March 2024

	Liability	Interest	Service	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Within 1 Year	3,730	4,135	3,515	11,380
2-5 Years	14,948	13,536	18,363	46,847
6-10 Years	21,816	10,322	29,511	61,649
11-15 Years	19,625	4,531	15,883	40,039
Total	60,119	32,524	67,272	159,915

Norwood Hall 31 March 2024

	Liability	Interest	Service	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Within 1 Year	297	580	318	1,195
2-5 Years	1,500	2,369	1,220	5,089
6-10 Years	1,641	2,521	2,487	6,649
11-15 Years	2,155	2,475	2,808	7,438
16-20 Years	497	478	364	1,339
Total	6,090	8,423	7,197	21,710

Note 39: Provisions

	*Restated Balance at 31-March-2023	Additional provision	Amounts Utilised	Amounts Released	Balance at 31-March-2024
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Insurance Fund GF	(5,780)	320	1,112	-	(4,348)
NNDR Provision for Appeals	(2,290)	-	-	562	(1,728)
Redress Scheme	(29,604)	-	15,048	-	(14,556)
Tax & VAT Assessments	(285)	-	-	-	(285)
Term Time Ruling	(96)	-	96	-	-
Small Provisions	(15)	-	-	-	(15)
Disputes	(804)	-	-	-	(804)
Sub-Total GF Provisions	(38,874)	320	16,256	562	(21,736)
Insurance Fund HRA	(2,620)	(1,050)	1,334	-	(2,336)
HRA Litigation Provision	(500)	-	-	-	(500)
Sub-Total HRA Provisions	(3,120)	(1,050)	1,334	-	(2,836)
Total Council Provisions	(41,994)	(730)	17,590	562	(24,572)

*Restated as per Prior Period Adjustment, Note 49

All provisions are reviewed annually to ensure they are at an appropriate level. Below are further details on material provisions.

- The Insurance Fund**

The Insurance Fund provisions hold the balances set aside for potential liabilities in respect of insurable items for which the council has elected to self-insure and for payments that fall within the insurance excesses, split between the General Fund and the Housing Revenue Account. The review of insurance provisions is carried out annually using an actuarial forecasting approach which is designed to review the appropriateness of the provisions and reserves for the council's self-insured claims as at the date of the valuation. This valuation takes into account all known and outstanding (unpaid) claims received from 1992 to date, and also makes a calculation for any incurred but not reported claims (IBNR).

- Provision for Appeals**

Provision for Appeals was introduced alongside the business rates retention scheme. The provision is calculated through applying the change in past rateable values based on successful appeals and applying this to current outstanding appeals, as supplied by the Valuations Office Agency, and the council's share is shown above and below.

- Redress Scheme**

Note 22 - part where it says redress, please say The council has setup a provision to fund payments made under the Redress scheme pertaining to historic child sexual abuse. The scheme ran until 1 January 2022.

- Term Time Ruling**

In August 2019 The Court of Appeal in Brazel V The Harper Trust handed down a ruling regarding the calculation of annual leave entitlement impacting permanent staff employed on a term time contract, stating that their basic statutory annual leave entitlement could not be pro-rated to reflect the number of weeks actually worked. The council has been reviewing its current and past contracts to ensure it is compliant with the new ruling and has setup a provision to cover the financial liability associated with any backdated adjustments.

Notes to the Accounts (General) (continued)

Note 39: Provisions (continued)

- HRA Litigation Provision**

The council, along with a number of other authorities, entered into agency agreements to collect water rates on behalf of Thames Water, with discounts to cover the council's cost of collection. Following the case of Ross -v- R B of Kingston Upon Thames where it was determined that discounts should have been passed to the consumer, the council has setup a provision to repay sums to current and former tenants. The council's agreement with Thames Water was terminated on 31 March 2020.

The following table analyses provisions on the basis of the profile of their use, based on best estimates where the information is not known.

2023/24	Less than one year	Between one year and five years	Greater than five years	Balance at 31-March-2024
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
NNDR Provision for Appeals	(1,728)	-	-	(1,728)
Insurance Fund Provision - GF	(136)	(4,212)	-	(4,348)
Development Management Provision	(15)	-	-	(15)
2017/18 Provision - Adoption Support	-	-	-	-
Redress Scheme Provision	(14,556)	-	-	(14,556)
Tax & VAT Assessments due	(285)	-	-	(285)
PLT Legal Dispute Provision	(804)	-	-	(804)
TTO Settlement Provision	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total GF Provisions	(17,524)	(4,212)	-	(21,736)
Insurance Fund HRA	(235)	(2,101)	-	(2,336)
HRA Litigation Provision	-	(200)	(300)	(500)
Sub-Total HRA Provisions	(235)	(2,301)	(300)	(2,836)
Total Council Provisions	(17,759)	(6,513)	(300)	(24,572)

Note 40: Contingent Liabilities

Contingent liabilities are possible obligations arising from a past event whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Council or a present obligation arising from past events where it is not probable that there will be an associated cost or the amount of the obligation cannot be accurately measured.

The council has no contingent liabilities.

Note 41: Pensions Schemes Accounted for as Defined Contribution Schemes

The council participates in the Teachers' Pension Scheme and the NHS Pension Scheme, which are themselves defined benefit schemes. These schemes are unfunded and the relevant department uses a notional fund as the basis for calculating the employers' contribution paid by the employer. Valuations of the notional fund are undertaken every four years. However, these are multi-employer schemes and due to the number of participating employers it is not possible to identify the council's share of the underlying liabilities in the scheme attributable to its own employees with sufficient reliability for accounting purposes, they are accounted for on the same basis as a defined contribution scheme. The council is not liable to the schemes for any other entity's obligations under the plan.

Teachers employed by the authority are members of the Teachers' Pension Scheme, administered by the Department for Education. The council contributes towards the costs by making contributions based on a percentage of members' pensionable salaries. In 2023/24 the council paid £17.1m to the TPA (£16.9m in 2022/23), representing 23.68% of pensionable pay (23.68% in 2022/23). The contributions due to be paid in the next financial year are estimated to be £20.8m in 2024/25 or 28.68% of pensionable pay. For 2023/24 the council made contributions to the NHS Pension Scheme of £0.05m (£0.05m in 2022/23). The contributions due to be paid to the NHS Pension Scheme in the next financial year are estimated to be £0.05m in 2024/25.

Note 42a: Defined Benefit Pension Schemes

Participation in pension schemes

As part of the terms and conditions of employment of its officers, the council makes contributions towards the cost of post-employment benefits. Although these benefits will not actually be payable until employees retire, the council has a commitment to make the payments for those benefits and to disclose them at the time that employees earn their future entitlement.

The council participates in two funded defined benefit final salary schemes under the Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS). The first is administered locally by Lambeth Pension Fund, to which most non-teaching Council employees belong.

The governance of the scheme is the responsibility of the London Borough of Lambeth. The second is administered by the London Pensions Fund Authority (LPFA) to which most non-teaching staff employed in schools belong and the governance of the scheme is the responsibility of the Authority. The LGPS rewards years of service with rights to retirement lump sums and pensions based on final salaries. The Scheme also provides additional benefits for ill-health retirement, early retirement attributable to redundancy or in the interests of business efficiency and death in service. Both of these funds are part of the national Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS), which as of 1st April 2014, changed from being a final salary scheme to a career average scheme.

Discretionary post-retirement benefits on early retirement are an unfunded defined benefit arrangement, under which liabilities are recognised when awards are made. There are no plan assets built up to meet these pension liabilities.

Note 42b: Net Defined Benefit Pension Scheme liabilities

The liabilities of the LBL Pension Fund and the LPFA Pension Fund attributable to the council are assessed on an actuarial basis using the projected unit credit method, an estimate of the current value of benefits payable in future years, dependent on assumptions about future mortality rates, salary levels etc. The London Borough of Lambeth liabilities were assessed by Hymans Robertson LLP and the LPFA liabilities were assessed by Barnett Waddingham Public Sector Consulting, both of whom are independent firms of actuaries. Both are included in the following table. Council liabilities are based on the latest full valuation of the scheme as at 31 March 2024.

2022/23				2023/24			
Scheme Assets	Pensions Obligations	Net Pensions Liability		Scheme Assets	Pensions Obligations	Asset Ceiling	Net Pensions Liability
£'000	£'000	£'000		£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
1,888,949	(2,463,880)	(574,931)	Opening Balance at 1 April	1,730,655	(1,807,108)	(39,870)	(116,323)
	(69,634)	(69,634)	Current Service Cost	-	(34,518)	-	(34,518)
	(159)	(159)	Past Service cost and gains/losses on curtailments	-	(84)	-	(84)
50,651	(65,803)	(15,152)	Interest Income and Expense	81,450	(84,704)	-	(3,254)
(27)		(27)					-
(75,922)	75,922	-	- Retirement Grants and Pensions	(95,490)	95,490	-	-
(1,840)	3,981	2,141	- Settlements	-	-	-	-
(27,138)	(55,693)	(82,831)	Total post employment benefit charged to the (surplus)/deficit on provision of services	(14,040)	(23,816)	-	(37,856)
			Remeasurements				
(190,662)		(190,662)	- Return on Plan Assets	42,880	-	-	42,880
	18,968	18,968	- Actuarial Gains and Losses arising from changes in demographic assumptions	-	12,593	-	12,593
	813,120	813,120	- Actuarial Gains and Losses from changes in Financial Assumptions	-	75,527	-	75,527
114	(133,111)	(132,997)	- Experience loss /(gain) on defined benefit obligation	-	(58,881)	-	(58,881)
	(15,571)	(15,571)	Changes in the effect of the Asset Ceiling	-	-	(107,129)	(107,129)
(190,548)	683,406	492,858	Post-Employment Benefits Charged to other Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement	42,880	29,239	(107,129)	(35,010)
			Contributions				
48,581		48,581	- The Council	49,799	-	-	49,799
10,811	(10,811)	-	- Employees	11,647	(11,647)	-	-
59,392	(10,811)	48,581	Employers contributions payable to scheme	61,446	(11,647)	-	49,799
1,730,655	(1,846,978)	(116,323)	Closing Balance at 31 March	1,820,941	(1,813,332)	(146,999)	(139,390)

The effect of the asset ceiling has been determined by the schemes actuaries on the basis of the limitation on the Council's ability to recover the full economic benefit of its assets through reductions in future employer's contributions because of the minimum funding requirement imposed on it by the funding strategy for the schemes in place at 31 March 2024.

The Scheme actuaries have assessed the Council's estimated future service costs less the estimated minimum funding requirement contributions to establish the economic benefit that is available to the Council. The net pensions asset has therefore been adjusted by this effect of the asset ceiling. The total pre-asset ceiling adjustment position across the Council's pension schemes is an asset of £7.61m; the post-adjustment position is a liability of £139.39m.

Note 42c: Defined Benefit Pension Scheme assumptions

A change in any of the key assumptions can have a significant impact upon the size of the council's pension liabilities, which would require the council during its triennial review to adjust the amount it must pay the Lambeth Pension Fund. The biggest risks include an increase in member life expectancy, salary and pension accumulation rate or a decrease in the real discount rate, which would have an impact on the council's liability to the Pension Fund.

The discount rate is the amount in today's money that is required to pay future obligations – a higher discount rate means a lower requirement to meet future payments. This is why the actuaries prudently use a discount rate based on highly rated corporate bond yields, as a small change in these would have a very large impact upon the size of the liability, which taxpayers are statutorily bound to pay.

The principal assumptions used by the actuaries have been:

Mortality assumptions:	LPFA		Lambeth	
	2022/23	2023/24	2022/23	2023/24
Longevity at 65 for current pensioners:				
Men	20.1 years	19.9 years	21.3 years	21.0 years
Women	23.4 years	23.2 years	24.0 years	23.8 years
Longevity at 65 for future pensioners:				
Men	21.4 years	21.1 years	22.7 years	22.5 years
Women	24.7 years	24.5 years	25.6 years	25.4 years
Rate of increase in salaries	3.90%	3.95%	3.50%	3.30%
Rate of increase in pensions (CPI)	2.90%	2.95%	3.00%	2.80%
Rate for discounting scheme liabilities	4.80%	4.85%	4.75%	4.80%

A sensitivity analysis of the key methodological assumptions of the actuarial valuation can be found in note 2

The Council is entitled to 97% of the assets and liabilities of the Pension Fund, details of which can be found within the Pension Fund notes 1-24.

Note 42d: Defined Benefit Pension Scheme assets

31-March-2023		LPFA Employer Asset Share – Bid Value	31-March-2024	
£'000	%		£'000	%
51,196	58	Equities	55,426	61
-	N/A	LDI/Cashflow matching	-	-
16,188	19	Target Return Portfolio	15,792	17
11,016	13	Infrastructure	10,516	11
-	N/A	Commodities	-	-
8,549	10	Property	8,374	9
111	-	Cash	1,434	2
87,060	100	Total	91,542	100

The following is the Asset Breakdown for the Lambeth Pension Fund scheme assets.

31-March-2023		LBL Pension Fund Employer Asset Share – Bid Value	31-March-2024	
£'000	%		£'000	%
		Equity Securities		
186,607	11	Consumer	212,421	11
112,320	7	Manufacturing	98,979	7
37,757	2	Energy and Utilities	34,928	2
232,598	14	Financial Institutions	246,857	14
107,074	7	Health & Care	90,025	7
198,050	12	Information Technology	284,441	12
167,723	10	Other	146,796	10
		Debt Securities		
-	0	UK Government	-	0
179,934	11	Other	247,939	11
64,304	4	Private Equity	52,146	4
46,802	3	Real Estate - UK Property	42,996	3
122,316	7	Real Estate - Overseas Property	103,997	7
		Investment Funds and Unit Trusts		
-	0	Equities	-	0
-	0	Bonds	-	0
-	0	Hedge Funds	-	0
125,954	8	Other	143,254	8
67,156	4	Cash and Cash Equivalents	24,597	4
1,648,595	100	Total	1,729,376	100

Notes to the Accounts (General) (continued)

Note 42d: Defined Benefit Pension Scheme assets (continued)

There has been an overall increase in the net pension liability for 2022/23. The council's obligations are an estimate, based on the best evidence that the actuaries have at 31st March 2023.

The council's agreed strategy with the actuary is to achieve a funding level of 100% over 20 years (March 31st 2033). Funding levels are monitored annually, and the triennial valuation was completed on 31 March 2019. The estimated employers' contributions for the year ending 31 March 2023 will be approximately £40.2m.

The scheme will need to take account of the national changes to the scheme under the Public Pensions Services Act 2013. Under the Act, the Local Government Pension Scheme in England and Wales and the other main existing public service schemes may not provide benefits in relation to service after 31 March 2014 (or service after 31 March 2015 for other main existing public service pension schemes in England and Wales).

The Act provides for scheme regulations to be made within a common framework, to establish new career average revalued earnings schemes to pay pensions and other benefits to certain public servants.

Note 42e: Transactions relating to retirement benefits

2022/23 £'000	Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement	2023/24 £'000
	Cost of Services	
69,634	Current Service Cost	(34,518)
159	Past Service cost and (gains)/losses on curtailments	(84)
(2,141)	Effect of settlements	-
	Other Operating (income)/expenditure	
27	Admin Expense	-
	Financing and Investment Income and Expenditure	
15,152	Interest Income and Expense (Net)	(3,254)
82,831	Total Post-Employment Benefits Charged to the Surplus or Deficit on the Provision of Services	(37,856)
	Re-measurements of the Net Defined Benefit Liability	
190,662	Return on Plan Assets	42,880
-	Other actuarial (gains) and losses on assets	-
(813,120)	Actuarial (Gains) and Losses from changes in Financial Assumptions	75,527
(18,968)	Actuarial (Gains) and Losses arising from changes in demographic assumptions	12,593
132,997	Experience Adjustments	(58,881)
15,571	Changes in the effect of the Asset Ceiling	(107,129)
(492,858)	Total Re-measurements Recognised in CIES	(35,010)
(410,027)	Total Post-Employment Benefits Charged to the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement	(72,866)

Note 43: Trust Funds

The council acts as trustee for various funds including bequests and legacies, comfort funds and individual trusts. Some of these are not recognised on the council's own balance sheet.

Balance at 31-March-2023	Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement	Balance at 31-March-2024
£'000		£'000
(7,852)	Monies Held on behalf of adult care clients	(8,824)
(14)	Monies Held on behalf of children in care	(14)
(307)	Wellington Mills - Housing Co-operative	(317)
(544)	Others	(610)
(8,717)	Total Trust Funds	(9,765)

NOTES TO THE CASH FLOW STATEMENT

Note 44: Investing Activities

2022/23		2023/24
£'000		£'000
117,956	Purchase of property, plant and equipment, investment property and intangible assets	146,293
50,000	Purchase of short-term and long-term investments	80,000
34,208	Other payments for investing activities	24,946
(20,003)	Proceeds from the sale of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	(11,032)
-	Proceeds from short-term and long-term investments	-
(55,423)	Other receipts from investing activities	(51,493)
126,738	Net cash flows from investing activities	188,714

Note 45: Financing Activities

2022/23		2023/24
£'000		£'000
(90,000)	Cash receipts of short and long-term borrowing	(225,000)
	Council Tax and NNDR adjustments	
4,820	Cash payments for the reduction of the outstanding liabilities relating to finance leases and on-balance sheet PFI contracts	5,091
18,991	Other Investing Activities	91,411
(66,189)	Net cash flows from investing activities	(128,498)

Note 46: Operating Activities (Interest)

The cash flows for operating activities include the following items

2022/23		2023/24
£'000		£'000
(1,137)	Interest received	(313)
28,667	Interest paid	2,228
27,530	Total	1,915

Note 47: Cash and Cash Equivalents

The balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents is made up of the following elements:

2022/23		2023/24
£'000		£'000
(147)	Cash held by the Authority	(147)
20,075	Bank current accounts in current assets	7,224
190	Short-term deposits with banks	416
20,118	Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	7,493

Note 48: Reconciliation of Liabilities Arising from Financing Activities

	Balance at 31-March-2023	Financing Cash Flows	Acquisition	Other non-cash changes	Balance at 31-March-2024
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Long-term borrowings	(752,666)	(173,589)	-	-	(926,255)
Short term borrowings	(57,573)	-	-	37,773	(19,800)
On balance sheet PFI liabilities	(81,189)	10,490	-		(70,699)
Total liabilities from financing activities	(891,428)	(163,099)	-	37,773	(1,016,754)

Note 49: Prior Year Adjustments

The Council received an additional agreement in principle capitalisation direction from the Department for Levelling Up, Housing and Communities of £50m, that permitted the Council to meet the revenue costs associated with its redress scheme through capital resources up until the financial year 2024/25. The final approved direction was received in February 2025, applying to financial years 2022/23 up to and including 2024/25; based on this direction, the Council has now capitalised redress costs incurred in 2022/23.

The detail below shows the adjustments to the opening balances of the previous reporting period:

Effect on Balance Sheet 1 April 2022	1 April 2022 balance as previously stated	Redress Scheme Capitalisation	1 April 2022 Balance Restated
	£'000	£'000	£'000
Short Term Provisions	(42,408)	37,641	(4,767)
Current Liabilities	(358,609)	37,641	(320,968)
Net Assets	2,633,061	37,641	2,670,702
Total Usable Reserves	(319,449)	(37,096)	(356,545)
Total Unusable Reserves	(2,313,612)	(545)	(2,314,157)
Total Reserves	(2,633,061)	(37,641)	(2,670,702)

Effect on comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement 2022/23	2022/23 as previously stated	Redress Scheme Capitalisation	2022/23 Restated
	£'000	£'000	£'000
Finance & Investment - Gross Expenditure	40,477	46,671	87,148
Finance & Investment - Net Expenditure	23,159	46,671	69,830
Cost of Services - Gross Expenditure	1,314,094	46,671	1,360,765
Cost of Services - Net Expenditure	366,323	46,671	412,994
Deficit on provisions	82,675	46,671	129,346
Total Comprehensive income and Expenditure	(509,383)	46,671	(462,712)

Note 49: Prior Year Adjustments

Movement in Reserves Statement - General Fund Balance	2022/23 as previously stated	Redress Scheme Capitalisation	2022/23 Restated
	£'000	£'000	£'000
Balance at 01 April 2022	(160,873)	(37,096)	(197,969)
Total comprehensive income and expenditure	100,180	46,671	146,851
Adjustment between accounting basis & funding basis under regulations	(87,776)	(49,675)	(137,451)
(Increase) / decrease in the year	12,404	(3,004)	9,400
Balance At 31 March 2023	(148,469)	(40,100)	(188,569)
Earmarked Reserves	(130,113)	2,801	(127,312)
Balances not earmarked - 31 March 2023	(849)	(42,901)	(43,750)
Balance At 31 March 2023	(148,469)	(40,100)	(188,569)

Movement in Reserves Statement - Total Usable Reserves	2022/23 as previously stated	Redress Scheme Capitalisation	2022/23 Restated
	£'000	£'000	£'000
Balance at 01 April 2022	(319,449)	(37,096)	(356,545)
Total comprehensive income and expenditure	82,675	46,671	129,346
Adjustment between accounting basis & funding basis under regulations	(35,356)	(49,675)	(85,031)
(Increase) / decrease in the year	47,319	(3,004)	44,315
Balance At 31 March 2023	(272,130)	(40,100)	(312,230)

Movement in Reserves Statement - Total Unusable Reserves	2022/23 as previously stated	Redress Scheme Capitalisation	2022/23 Restated
	£'000	£'000	£'000
Balance at 01 April 2022	(2,313,612)	(545)	(2,314,157)
Adjustment between accounting basis & funding basis under regulations	35,356	49,675	85,031
(Increase) / decrease in the year	(556,702)	49,675	(507,027)
Balance At 31 March 2023	(2,870,314)	49,130	(2,821,184)

Note 49: Prior Year Adjustments

Movement in Reserves Statement - Total Authority Reserves	2022/23 as previously stated	Redress Scheme Capitalisaton	2022/23 Restated
	£'000	£'000	£'000
Balance at 01 April 2022	(2,633,061)	(37,641)	(2,670,702)
Total comprehensive income and expenditure	(509,383)	46,671	(462,712)
Adjustment between accounting basis & funding basis under regulations	-	-	-
(Increase) / decrease in the year	(509,383)	46,671	(462,712)
Balance At 31 March 2023	(3,142,444)	9,030	(3,133,414)

Effect on Balance Sheet 31 March 2023	31 March 2023 balance as previously stated	Redress Scheme Capitalisaton	31 March 2023 Balance Restated
	£'000	£'000	£'000
Shiort Term Provisions	(26,150)	(9,030)	(35,180)
Current Liabilities	(340,341)	(9,030)	(349,371)
Net Assets	3,142,444	(9,030)	3,133,414
Total Usable Reserves	(272,130)	(40,100)	(312,230)
Total Unusable Reserves	(2,870,314)	49,130	(2,821,184)
Total Reserve	(3,142,444)	9,030	(3,133,414)

Supplementary Financial Statements	Page Number
• <i>Housing Revenue Account (HRA) - Income and Expenditure Statement</i>	117
• <i>Statement on The Movement on The Housing Revenue Account</i>	118
• <i>Housing Revenue Account Notes</i>	119
• <i>Collection Fund Statement</i>	124
• <i>Notes to the Collection Fund</i>	126

HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT (HRA) - INCOME AND EXPENDITURE STATEMENT

The Housing Revenue Account (HRA) is a statutory statement, which summarises the transactions relating to the provision, maintenance and management of the council's housing stock. The Local Government and Housing Act 1989 required the ring-fencing of the Account with effect from 1 April 1990, thereby prohibiting cross subsidy between the HRA and the General Fund.

2022/23		2023/24	
£'000		£'000	Note
	Income		
(141,627)	Dwelling rents	(149,836)	
	Non-dwelling rents	(3,589)	
(36,550)	Charges for services and facilities*	(47,785)	
(613)	Contributions Towards Expenditure	(425)	
(7,729)	PFI Credit	(7,729)	
(186,519)	Total income	(209,364)	
	Expenditure		
41,403	Repairs and maintenance	53,629	
106,019	Supervision and management	103,363	
1,705	Rents, rates, taxes and other charges	9,066	
2,321	Impairments on receivables	457	
29,424	Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	30,732	
(14,299)	Impairment / Revaluation (gain) / loss	28,983	
166,573	Total expenditure	226,230	
(19,946)	Net cost of HRA services included in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement	16,866	
655	HRA services share of Corporate and Democratic Core	783	
(19,291)	Net cost of HRA Services	17,649	
	HRA share of the operating income and expenditure included in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement		
18,251	Interest payable and similar charges – other	19,734	
(12,599)	Gain or Loss on disposal	(6,750)	
(1,067)	Interest and investment income	(1,170)	
(2,799)	Capital Grants and Contributions - other	(5,634)	
(17,505)	(Surplus) or deficit for the year on HRA Services	23,829	

STATEMENT ON THE MOVEMENT ON THE HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT

The objective of this statement is to reconcile the outturn from the HRA Income and Expenditure Statement to the surplus or deficit on the HRA Balance calculated in accordance with statutory requirements.

2022/23	Expenditure	2023/24
£'000		£'000
(17,896)	Balance on the HRA as at 1 April	(8,798)
(17,505)	(Surplus)/deficit for the year on the HRA Income and Expenditure Statement	23,829
30,241	Adjustments Between Accountancy Basis and Funding Basis under Statute	(11,364)
12,736	Net (increase)/decrease before transfers to/(from) reserves	12,465
(3,638)	Transfers to/(from) earmarked reserves	(3,669)
9,098	(Increase)/decrease in year on the HRA balance	8,796
(8,798)	HRA Balance at 31 March	(2)

Housing Revenue Account Notes

Note 50: Analysis of the movement on the HRA balance

2022/23 No.	Type of accommodation	2023/24 No.
	Items included in the HRA Income and Expenditure Statement but excluded from the movement on HRA Balance for the year	
-	Difference between amounts charged to Income and Expenditure for amortisation of premiums and discounts and the charge for the year determined in accordance with statute	-
	Difference between any other item of income and expenditure determined in accordance with the Code and determined in accordance with the Statutory HRA requirements:	
14,299	Impairments / Revaluation loss	(28,984)
2,799	Capital Grants and Contributions	5,241
(29,425)	Depreciation of non-current assets	(30,732)
(6,722)	Carrying amount of non-current assets disposed of	(4,530)
-	Mitigation of accumulated absences provision	45
6,219	Net charges made for retirement benefits in accordance with IAS 19	6,344
	Capital Financed from Revenue	
-	S106 Reversal	85
	Items not included in the HRA Income and Expenditure Statement but included in the Movement on HRA Balances for the year:	
-	Capital expenditure financed from revenue balances	-
3,240	Minimum Revenue Provision	3,449
29,424	Transfer to Major Repairs Reserve	30,732
19,321	Transfer to Capital Receipts Reserve of proceeds from disposal of non-current assets	11,280
-	Transfer from Deferred Capital Receipts Reserve	-
(8,914)	Employer's contributions payable to the Lambeth Pension Fund and retirement benefit payable direct to pensioners	(4,394)
30,241	Total Adjustments Between Accountancy Basis and Funding Basis under Statute	(11,464)

Note 51: Housing Stock

Type of accommodation	31-March-2023	Movement	31-March-2024
	No.		No.
Flats	19,847	(34)	19,813
Houses	3,875	6	3,881
Multi-occupied	311	(118)	193
Total	24,033	(146)	23,887
Right to buy sales		(50)	
Rent to Mortgage Buy Backs*		23	
New creations		12	
Total		(15)	

* The above Housing stock includes buy backs within the analysis since these are used for the provision of housing. Buy backs are General fund assets.

Note 52: HRA Assets

2022/23		2023/24
£'000		£'000
2,525,167	Council dwellings	2,362,184
104,047	Other Land & Buildings	109,017
177	Community Assets	205
4,087	Surplus	1,975
-	- Assets held for sale	2,100
495	Vehicles, Plant & Equipment	1,588
9,012	Assets under Construction	14,129
-	- Intangibles	-
-	- Infrastructure	-
2,642,985	Total	2,491,198

Note 53: Capital Expenditure, Financing and Receipts

2022/23		2023/24
£'000		£'000
	HRA capital expenditure	
43,459	Works to dwellings	44,829
1,216	Other Land & Buildings	1,700
446	Vehicles, Plant & Equipment	1,208
1,663	Assets under construction	3,640
-	Infrastructure	
46,784	Total HRA capital expenditure	51,377
	Financing of capital expenditure	
8,905	Borrowing	19,952
35,080	Major Repairs Reserve Less Decent Homes	23,932
-	Grants	3,748
2,799	Section 20	3,659
-	Section 106	86
-	Reserves / Revenue	-
46,784	Total financing of capital expenditure	51,377

Note 54: Depreciation and Impairment

2022/23		2023/24
£'000		£'000
	Depreciation charged to the HRA I&E for the year	
28,210	Operational assets	
1,145	- dwellings	29,463
-	- other property	1,228
	Non-operational assets	
69	- dwellings	41
-	- other property	-
29,424	Total Depreciation	30,732
	Impairments and revaluation losses charged to the HRA I&E for the year	
	Operational assets	
11,225	- dwellings	28,939
744	- other property	1,760
	Non-operational assets	
2	- dwellings	(1,377)
-	- other property	100
11,971	Total Impairments and revaluation losses charged to the HRA I&E for the year	29,422
	Revaluation / Impairment (gains) reversed in the HRA I&E for the year	
	Operational assets	
(26,268)	- dwellings	-
	- other property	(399)
	Non-operational assets	
-	- dwellings	(39)
(26,268)	Total Revaluation / Impairment (gains) reversed in the HRA I&E for the year	(438)
(14,297)	Net Impairment	28,984

Note 55: Rent Arrears

2022/23		2023/24
	Rent arrears comprise:	
21,204	Arrears as at 31st March	16,394
(8,814)	Impairment on receivables	(8,518)
12,390	Collectable amount	7,876

Note 56: Vacant Possession Value

The vacant possession value of dwellings within the HRA at 31 March 2024 was £9.477bn (£10.100bn at 31 March 2023) which has been reduced to £2.369bn (£2.525bn at 31 March 2023) to reflect social housing use subsidised housing. This shows the economic cost to the government of providing council housing at less than market rents.

Note 57: HRA Share of Contributions to the Pension Reserve

The HRA Income and Expenditure account has suffered a charge from the Pension Reserve of £9.20m in 2023/24 (charge of £8.91m in 2022/23), as per proper practice. The impact of this on the HRA balance is nullified by means of a reversing entry in the Movement in Reserves Statement

COLLECTION FUND STATEMENT

The Collection Fund is a statutory statement relating to the collection of income received from Council Tax and business rates, known as National Non-Domestic Rates (NNDR). The account shows how the income received is distributed between the Council's General Fund, Central Government and the Greater London Authority.

2022/23				2023/24			Note
NNDR	Council Tax	Total		NNDR	Council Tax	Total	
£'000	£'000	£'000		£'000	£'000	£'000	
			INCOME				
	(188,945)	(188,945)	Council Tax receivable		(201,634)	(201,634)	
	(317)	(317)	Transfer for Transitional Relief, S13A Reliefs and discount for prompt payment		(1,168)	(1,168)	
(157,126)		(157,126)	Business Rates receivable	(144,852)		(144,852)	
		-	Transitional Protection Payments Payable	(10,867)		(10,867)	
(4,878)		(4,878)	Business Rates Supplement	(4,243)		(4,243)	
(162,004)	(189,262)	(351,267)	Total income	(159,962)	(202,802)	(362,764)	
			Expenditure				
49,936	140,580	190,516	LB Lambeth	50,829	149,680	200,509	
54,929		54,929	Central Government	55,911		55,911	
61,587	43,974	105,561	Greater London Assembly (GLA)	62,689	48,941	111,630	
			Business Rates Supplement				
5,208		5,208	Payment to GLA	4,777		4,777	
8		8	Administrative Costs	9		9	
			Charges to Collection Fund				
805	3,170	3,976	Write-offs of uncollectable amounts	2,008	6,389	8,397	
(1,182)	1,421	239	Increase/(Decrease) in Impairment on receivables	(284)	3,301	3,017	
4,209		4,209	Increase/(Decrease) in Provision for Appeals	(1,872)		(1,872)	
747		747	Transitional Protection Payments	-		-	
-		-	Interest on Refunds	236		236	
85		85	Disregarded Amount	-		-	
497		497	Cost of Collection	491		491	
176,830	189,145	365,975	Total expenditure	174,794	208,311	383,105	
14,826	(117)	14,708	(Surplus)/Deficit carried forward	14,832	5,509	20,341	
40,173	(4,357)	35,816	Collection Fund (Surplus)/Deficit at 1 April	17,417	(985)	16,432	
(37,244)	3,490	(33,754)	Fund balance distributed in year	(15,096)	(1,608)	(16,704)	
14,488	(118)	14,370	(Surplus)/Deficit arising during the year	14,288	5,509	19,797	
17,417	(985)	16,432	(Surplus)/Deficit carried forward	16,609	2,916	19,525	
			Analysis of Fund balance distributed in year:				
(11,173)	2,693	(8,481)	LB Lambeth	(4,529)	(1,225)	(5,754)	
(12,290)		(12,290)	Central Government	(4,982)		(4,982)	
(13,780)	797	(12,983)	GLA	(5,585)	(383)	(5,968)	
(37,244)	3,490	(33,754)		(15,096)	(1,608)	(16,704)	

SHARE OF BALANCES BETWEEN LONDON BOROUGH OF LAMBETH AND ITS PRECEPTORS

The Collection Fund Income and Expenditure Account is prepared on an accruals basis. Lambeth, as the billing agent, includes appropriate shares of the year end balances in its balance sheet and those of its preceptors. The apportionment is detailed in the table below.

COLLECTION FUND	Total Collection Fund		Central Government		London Borough of Lambeth		Greater London Assembly	
	£'000		£'000		£'000		£'000	
	CTAX	NNDR	CTAX	NNDR	CTAX	NNDR	CTAX	NNDR
Apportionment Basis	100%	100%	N/A	33%	75%	30%	25%	37%
Arrears	57,023	14,585	N/A	4,813	42,613	4,376	14,410	5,396
Impairment on receivable	(29,921)	(1,316)	N/A	(434)	(22,740)	(395)	(7,181)	(487)
Appeals Provision	N/A	(5,759)	N/A	(1,900)	N/A	(1,728)	N/A	(2,131)
Overpayments & Pre-payments	(10,724)	(15,561)	N/A	(5,135)	(8,014)	(4,668)	(2,710)	(5,758)
(Surplus)/Deficit	2,914	16,609	N/A	6,178	2,196	4,286	718	6,145

Notes to the Collection Fund

Note 58: Council tax income

Council tax is charged on residential properties and is based on the value of the property. Each property falls into one of eight bands A-H based on estimated market values at 1 April 1991. During the annual budget setting process the Council determines the charge for its band D properties by dividing its budget requirement by the tax base. The council tax base is the total number of chargeable dwellings (adjusted for dwellings where discounts and exemptions apply). The tax for the other bands is calculated as a proportion of the band D tax.

For the year ended 31 March 2024, the band D council tax was set at £1,761.90 based upon a tax base of 112,731 (for 2022/23 £1,660.24 based upon a tax base of 111,161) and includes £434.14 requirement for the Greater London Authority (£395.59 in 2022/23).

The table below shows the calculation of the Council Tax Base for 2023/24

Valuation Band	Total no. of dwellings on valuation list	Total equivalent dwellings after adjustments	Ratio	Band D equivalent dwellings
A	4,918	3,389	6 / 9	2,259
B	31,599	22,019	7 / 9	17,126
C	41,235	32,913	8 / 9	29,256
D	32,293	26,941	9 / 9	26,941
E	15,625	13,673	11 / 9	16,712
F	10,000	9,196	13 / 9	13,283
G	5,705	5,493	15 / 9	9,156
H	1,069	1,044	18 / 9	2,087
Total	142,444	114,668		116,820
Less Adjustment for collection rate				(4,089)
Council Tax Base				112,731

Note 59: National Non-Domestic Rates

National Non-Domestic Rates also known as business rates are based on the local rateable values of commercial properties multiplied by a uniform collection rate known as the multiplier after taking into account transitional arrangements. The rateable values are set by the Valuation Office Agency (VOA) and multiplier rates are set annually by Central Government. In 2023/24 the standard multiplier was set at 51.2p (51.2p in 2022/23) and the small business rate multiplier was set at 49.9p (49.9p in 2022/23). The total rateable value at the end of March 2024 was £452.5m (£426.1m on 31 March 2023).

The total business rates income is based on the 2023/24 estimated collection and the 2022/23 deficit. However, as this is determined before the end of 2022/23 an adjustment is required in 2023/24 to account for the difference between the estimated position and the actual position. This difference (surplus/deficit) is distributed/clawed back in the following financial year. In 2023/24 the NDR collection fund reported an in-year deficit of £14.29m. This was the direct result of lower-than-expected gross rates payable reflecting continuing wider pressures faced by businesses from adverse economic conditions.

Note 60: Business Rate Supplements (BRS)

BRS were introduced by the Business Rate Supplements Act 2009. A Business Rate Supplement is a non-exchange transaction, and as such is accounted for under IPSAS 23 (International Public Sector Accounting Standard) Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions (Taxes and Transfers). Lambeth (LBL) bills its ratepayers for the Crossrail BRS. Supplements are charged on commercial properties whose rateable value is more than £70,000 multiplied by the BRS multiplier which is 2p (unchanged from previous years). This income is not the income of the authority and is not included in the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement. Amounts deducted from BRS income to meet administrative expenses are the authority's income.

The accounting statement shows the amounts required by statute to be credited to the Collection Fund after cost of collection and other adjustments and payments made to GLA.



PENSION FUND ACCOUNTS AND NOTES

Pension Fund Accounts and Notes	Page Number
• FUND ACCOUNT STATEMENT	130
• NET ASSETS STATEMENT	131
• PEN - 1: Description of the Fund	132
• PEN - 2: Basis of Preparation	134
• PEN - 3: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	134
• PEN - 4: Critical Judgements in Applying Accounting Policies	138
• PEN - 5: Assumptions Made About the Future and Other Major Sources of Estimation Uncertainty	139
• PEN - 6: Events after the Reporting Date	139
• PEN - 7: Contributions Receivable	140
• PEN - 8: Transfers in from Other Pension Funds	140
• PEN - 9: Benefits Payable	141
• PEN - 10: Payments to and on Account of Leavers	141
• PEN - 11: Management Expenses	141
• PEN - 11a: Investment Management Expenses	142
• PEN - 12: Investment Income	143
• PEN - 13: External Audit Costs	143
• PEN - 14: Investments Assets	144
• PEN - 14a: Reconciliation of Movements in Investments	145
• PEN - 14b: Analysis of Investments	146
• PEN - 14c: Investments Analysed by Fund Manager	147
• PEN - 15a: Fair Value Hierarchy	150
• PEN - 15b: Reconciliation of Fair Value Measurements within Level 3	151
• PEN - 16a: Classification of Financial Instruments	152
• PEN - 17: Nature and Extent of Risks Arising from Financial Instruments	153
• PEN - 18: Funding Arrangements	160
• PEN - 19: Actuarial Present Value of Promised Retirement Benefits	161
• PEN - 20: Current Assets	162
• PEN - 21: Current Liabilities	162
• PEN - 22: Additional Voluntary Contributions	162
• PEN - 23: Related Party Transactions	163
• PEN - 24: Contingent Liabilities and Contractual Commitments	163
• PEN - 25: Contingent Assets	163
• PEN - 26: Key Management Personnel Remuneration	

FUND ACCOUNT STATEMENT

2022/23		2023/24	
£'000	Fund Account	£'000	Note
	Dealing with members, employers and others directly involved in the fund:		
56,971	Contributions	57,879	7
7,250	Transfers in from other pension funds	16,783	8
64,221	Sub-Total	74,662	
(67,179)	Benefits	(74,480)	9
(8,331)	Payments to and on account of leavers	(12,764)	10
(75,510)	Sub-Total	(87,244)	
(11,289)	Net additions/(withdrawals) from dealing with members.	(12,582)	
(9,185)	Management expenses	(9,273)	11
(20,474)	Net additions/(withdrawals) including fund management expenses	(21,855)	
	Returns on investments:		
40,028	Investment Income	55,498	12
(163,036)	Profit and loss on disposal of investments and changes in the market value of investments	67,632	14a
(123,008)	Net return on investments	123,130	
(143,482)	Net increase/(decrease) in the net assets available for benefits during the year	101,275	
1,841,796	Opening net assets of the scheme	1,698,315	
1,698,314	Closing net assets of the scheme	1,799,590	

NET ASSETS STATEMENT

31-March-2023		31-March-2024	
£'000	Net Assets Statement	£'000	Note
1,637,048	Investment assets	1,736,166	14b
-	Investment liabilities	(26)	14b
1,637,048	Total Investment Assets	1,736,140	
61,267	Current Assets	77,850	20
-	Current Liabilities	(14,400)	21
1,698,315	Net assets of the fund available to fund benefits at the period end	1,799,590	

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

PEN - 1: Description of the Fund

The London Borough of Lambeth Pension Fund ('the Fund') is part of the Local Government Pension Scheme and is administered by Lambeth Council. The council is the reporting entity for this pension fund.

The following description of the Fund is a summary only. For further information, reference should be made to the Lambeth Pension Fund Annual Report 2022/23 and the underlying statutory powers underpinning the scheme, namely the Public Service Pensions Act 2013 and The Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS) Regulations 2013 (as amended).

General

The scheme is governed by the Public Service Pensions Act 2013. The Fund is administered in accordance with the following secondary legislation (referred to henceforth as "the Regulations"):

- The Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS) Regulations 2013 (as amended);
- The Local Government Pension Scheme (Transitional Provisions, Savings and Amendment) Regulations 2014 (as amended); and
- The Local Government Pension Scheme (Management and Investment of Funds) Regulations 2016.

It is a contributory defined benefit pension scheme administered by Lambeth Council to provide pensions and other benefits for pensionable employees of the council and a range of other scheduled and admitted bodies within the borough.

The Fund is overseen by the Pensions Committee, a statutory committee of Lambeth Council with authority to discharge the council's functions in relation to the pension fund.

Membership

Membership of the LGPS is voluntary and employees are free to choose whether to join and remain in the scheme or make their own personal arrangements outside the scheme.

Organisations participating in the Lambeth Pension Fund include:

- Scheduled bodies, which are local authorities and similar bodies whose staff are automatically entitled to be members of the Fund.
- Admitted bodies, which are other organisations that participate in the Fund via an admission agreement. Admitted bodies include voluntary and charitable bodies or private contractors undertaking an outsourced local authority function.

PEN - 1: Description of the Fund (continued)

There are 31 employer organisations within the Fund including Lambeth Council itself as set out in the following table.

Lambeth Pension Fund	31-March-2024	31-March-2023
Number of employers with active members	31	31
Number of employees in scheme:		
Lambeth council	4,759	4,337
Other employers	522	538
Total	5,281	4,875
Number of Deferred pensioners:		
Lambeth council	7,530	8,069
Other employers	459	354
Total	7,989	8,423
Number of pensioners:		
Lambeth council	8,775	8,142
Other employers	118	77
Total	8,893	8,219
Total number of members in pension scheme	22,163	21,517

Funding

Benefits are funded by contributions and investment earnings. Contributions are made by active members of the Fund in accordance with the Regulations and range from 5.5% to 12.5% of pensionable pay for the financial year ending 31 March 2024. Employee contributions are matched by employers' contributions that are set based on triennial actuarial funding valuations. Employer contribution rates for 2022/23 were set as part of the 2022 actuarial valuation and range from 0% to 43.8% of pensionable pay. The last such valuation was at 31 March 2022.

Benefits

For each year of LGPS membership built up prior to 1 April 2014, Fund members receive a pension based on the appropriate accrual rate of their final pay summarised as follows:

	Service pre 1 April 2008	Service post 1 April 2008
Pension	Each year worked is worth 1/80 x final pensionable salary.	Each year worked is worth 1/60 x final pensionable salary.
Lump sum	Automatic lump sum of 3x salary. In addition, part of the annual pension can be exchanged for a one-off tax-free cash payment. A lump sum of £12 is paid for each £1 of pension given up.	No automatic lump sums. Part of the annual pension can be exchanged for a one-off tax-free cash payment. A lump sum of £12 is paid for each £1 of pension given up.

Prior to 1 April 2014, pension benefits under the LGPS were based on final pensionable pay and length of pensionable service. From 1 April 2014, the scheme became a career average scheme, whereby members accrue benefits based on their pensionable pay each year at an accrual rate of 1/49th. Accrued pension benefits are updated annually in line with the Consumer Price Index.

Notes to the Pension Fund (continued)

PEN - 1: Description of the Fund (continued)

There are a range of other benefits provided under the Scheme including early retirement, ill health pensions and death benefits. For more details, please refer to the Lambeth Pension Fund Scheme handbook which is available on the Lambeth Pension Fund website at the following link:

<https://www.lgpslambeth.org/resources/a-brief-guide-to-the-lgps-for-employees/>

PEN - 2: Basis of Preparation

The statement of accounts summarises the Fund's transactions for the 2023/24 financial year and its position as at 31 March 2024. The accounts have been prepared in accordance with the Code of Practice on Local Authority Accounting in the United Kingdom 2023/24 ("the Code"), which is based upon International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as amended for the UK public sector.

The accounts summarise the transactions of the Fund and report on the net assets available to pay pension benefits. The accounts do not take account of obligations to pay pensions and benefits that fall due after the end of the financial year.

The Code requires the disclosure of any accounting standards in issue but not adopted by the Code in 2023/24. At the balance sheet date, the following new standards and amendments to existing standards have been issued but not yet adopted by the Code (these standards have no significant impact on the amounts reported in the 2023/24 Pension Fund accounts due to the nature of the Fund and its investments):

- a) Classification of liabilities as current or non-current (Amendments to IAS 1) issued in January 2020.
- b) Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback (Amendments to IFRS 16) issued in September 2022.
- c) Non-Current Liabilities with Covenants (Amendments to IAS 1) issued in October 2022.
- d) International Tax Reform: Pillar Two Model Rules (Amendments to IAS 12) issued in May 2023.
- e) Supplier Finance Arrangements (Amendments to IAS 7 and IFRS 7) issued in May 2023.

The accounts have been prepared on a going concern basis on the assumption that the functions of the Pension Fund will continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future.

PEN - 3: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Fund Account – revenue recognition

a. *Contribution income*

Normal employer contributions are accounted for on an accruals basis in the payroll period to which they relate. Employer contributions are based on the percentage rate recommended by the scheme actuary. Employee contributions are accounted for based on common percentage rates set centrally in accordance with Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations, and range from 5.5% to 12.5% of pensionable pay.

Employer deficit funding contributions are accounted for on the due dates on which they are payable under the schedule of contributions set by the scheme actuary, or on receipt if earlier than the due date.

Employers' augmentation contributions and pensions strain contributions are accounted for in the period in which the liability arises. Any amount due in year but unpaid will be classed as a current asset.

b. *Transfers to and from other schemes*

Individual transfers in/out are accounted for on a cash basis when received/paid, which is normally when the member liability is accepted or discharged (see notes 8 and 10).

Transfers in from members wishing to use the proceeds of their additional voluntary contributions to purchase scheme benefits are accounted for on a receipts basis and are included in Transfers in (see note 8).

Bulk (group) transfers are accounted for on an accruals basis in accordance with the terms of the transfer agreement.

PEN - 3: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**c. Investment income****i) Interest income**

Interest income is recognised in the Fund Account as it accrues, using normal accruals accounting. Income includes the amortisation of any discount or premium, transaction costs (where material) or other differences between the initial carrying amount of the instrument and its amount at maturity calculated on an effective interest rate basis.

ii) Dividend income

Dividend income is recognised on the date the shares are quoted ex-dividend. Any amount not received by the end of the reporting period is disclosed in the net assets statement as a current asset.

iii) Distributions from pooled funds

Distributions from pooled funds are recognised at the date of issue. Any amount not received by the end of the reporting period is disclosed in the net assets statement as a current asset.

iv) Movement in the net market value of investments

Changes in the net market value of investments (including property funds) are recognised as income and comprise of realised and unrealised profits/losses during the year.

Fund Account – expense items**d. Benefits payable**

Pensions and lump sum benefits payable include all amounts known to be due as at the end of the financial year. Any amounts due but unpaid are disclosed in the net assets statement as current liabilities.

e. Taxation

The fund is a registered public service scheme under section 1(1) of Schedule 36 of the Finance Act 2004 and as such is exempt from UK income tax on interest received and from capital gains tax on the proceeds of investments sold. Income from overseas investments suffers withholding tax in the country of origin unless exemption is permitted. Irrecoverable tax is accounted for as a Fund expense as it arises.

f. Management expenses

The Code does not require any breakdown of costs relating to administration, oversight and governance, and managing investments. However, in the interests of greater transparency, the Fund discloses its total pension fund management expenses in note 11 in accordance with the CIPFA guidance on Accounting for Local Government Pension Scheme Management Expenses (2016).

Administrative expenses

Administration expenses include those related to activities performed to administer benefits to members, interactions with scheme employers, and staffing and IT costs. All administration expenses are accounted for on an accruals basis. All staff costs of the pension administration team are charged directly to the Fund as well as a proportion of staff costs relating to the investment management team. associated management, accommodation and other overheads are apportioned to this activity and charged as expenses to the Fund.

Oversight and governance costs

Oversight and governance expenses include costs relating to the selection, appointment and monitoring of external fund managers, investment advisory services, any costs of compliance to salutatory reporting, legal costs, and audit fees which are recharged to the Fund and disclosed separately in note 13a to comply with CIPFA guidance. All oversight and governance expenses are accounted for on an accruals basis and charged directly to the Fund.

Investment management expenses

All investment management expenses are accounted for on an accruals basis. Fees of the external fund managers and custodian are agreed in the respective mandates governing their appointments. Broadly, these are based on the market value of the investments under their management and therefore increase or reduce as the value of those investments change.

Notes to the Pension Fund (continued)

PEN - 3: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Investment management expenses (continued)

Investment management expenses deducted at source (which would have been netted off investment income or asset sales) are accounted for by grossing up investment sales; this has the effect of increasing the change in value of investments reported in the Fund Account and the investment reconciliation table in Note 14a, though the closing value of investments as reported in the Net Assets Statement is unaffected. This treatment is in line with the CIPFA Guidance on Accounting for Local Government Pension Scheme Management Expenses 2016.

Where an investment manager's fee note has not been received by the year-end date, an estimate based upon the market value of the mandate as at the end of the year is used for inclusion in the Fund Account. In 2023/24 £0.0m fees were included in the accounts based on such estimates (2022/23: £0.0m).

Net Assets Statement

g) *Financial assets*

Investments are shown at fair value, as at the reporting date. Debtors and cash are accounted for at amortised cost. A financial asset is recognised in the net assets statement on the date the Fund becomes party to the contractual acquisition of the asset. From this date, any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of the asset are recognised in the Fund Account.

The value of investments as shown in the net assets statement have been determined as follows:

i) Market-quoted investments

The value of an investment for which there is a readily available market price is determined by the bid market price on the final day of the accounting period.

ii) Fixed interest securities

Fixed interest securities are recorded at net market value based on their current yields.

iii) Unquoted investments

The fair value of investments for which market quotations are not readily available is determined as follows:

Valuations of delisted securities are based on the last sale price prior to delisting or, where subject to liquidation, the amount the Fund expects to receive on wind-up, less estimated realisation costs.

Securities subject to takeover offer – the value of the consideration offered under the offer, less estimated realisation costs.

Unquoted securities typically include private equity. The valuation of these pools or directly held securities is undertaken by the investment manager or responsible entity and advised as a unit or security price. The valuation standards followed in these valuations adhere to industry guidelines or to standards set by the constituent documents of the pool or the management agreement.

Investments in private equity funds and unquoted listed partnerships are valued based on comparable valuations of similar companies in accordance with International Private Equity and Venture Capital Valuation Guidelines.

iv) Pooled investment vehicles

Pooled investment vehicles are valued at closing bid price if both bid and offer prices are published or, if single priced, at the closing single price. In the case of pooled investment vehicles that are accumulation funds, change in market value also includes income that is reinvested in the fund, net of applicable withholding tax.

PEN - 3: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**h. Foreign currency transactions**

Dividends, interest, and purchases and sales of investments in foreign currencies have been accounted for at the spot market rates at the date of transaction. End-of-year spot market exchange rates are used to value cash balances held in foreign currencies, the market value of overseas investments, and purchases and sales outstanding at the end of the reporting period. These differences on exchange are included in the accounts as an exchange gain or loss.

j. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash comprises cash in hand and demand deposits and includes amounts held by the Fund's external managers. Cash equivalents are short-term, liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and that are subject to minimal risk of changes in value.

k. Financial liabilities

A financial liability is recognised in the net assets statement on the date the Fund becomes party to the liability. The fund recognises financial liabilities relating to investment trading at fair value and any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of the liability between contract date, the year-end date and the eventual settlement date are recognised in the fund account as part of the change in value of investments.

Other financial liabilities classed as amortised cost are carried in the net asset statement at the value of the outstanding principal at 31 March each year. Any interest due not yet paid is accounted for on an accruals basis and included in administration costs.

l. Actuarial present value of promised retirement benefits

The actuarial present value of promised retirement benefits is assessed on a triennial basis by the scheme actuary in accordance with the requirements of IAS 19 and relevant actuarial standards.

As permitted under the Code, the Fund has opted to disclose the actuarial present value of promised retirement benefits by way of a note to the net assets statement (note 19). In addition to the triennial funding valuation, the Fund's actuary also undertakes a valuation of the pension fund liabilities, on an IAS 19 basis, every year using the same base data as the funding valuation rolled forward to the current financial year, taking account of changes in membership numbers, and updating assumptions to the current year.

m. Additional voluntary contributions

Lambeth Pension Fund provides an additional voluntary contribution (AVC) scheme for its members, the assets of which are invested separately from those of the Fund. The Fund has appointed Prudential, Equitable Life, and Clerical Medical as its AVC providers.

AVCs are paid to the AVC provider by employers and are specifically for providing additional benefits for individual contributors. AVC contributors receive an annual statement detailing the value of their contributions and any movements in the year.

AVCs are not included in the statement of accounts in accordance with the Regulations but are disclosed separately in the notes to the accounts (note 22).

n. London LGPS CIV Limited (LCIV)

The Council holds unquoted equities in London CIV Ltd (the organisation set up to run pooled LGPS investments in London) carried at cost, i.e. transaction price of £150,000. The inputs available to the Fund to calculate fair value are limited and the Fund believes that the original transaction price represents an appropriate estimate of fair value.

o. Contingent assets and contingent liabilities

A contingent asset arises where an event has taken place giving rise to a possible asset whose existence will only be confirmed or otherwise by the occurrence of future events.

A contingent liability arises where an event has taken place prior to the year-end giving rise to a possible financial obligation whose existence will only be confirmed or otherwise by the occurrence of future events. Contingent liabilities can also arise in circumstances where a provision would be made, except that it is not possible at the balance sheet date to measure the value of the financial obligation reliably.

Contingent assets and liabilities are not recognised in the Net Assets Statement but are disclosed by way of narrative in notes 24 and 25.

PEN - 4: Critical Judgements in Applying Accounting Policies

There were no critical judgements in 2023-24 other than estimation uncertainty that would have impacted on the financial statements.

PEN - 5: Assumptions Made About the Future and Other Major Sources of Estimation Uncertainty

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates, and assumptions that affect the value of assets and liabilities reported at the balance sheet date as well as the amounts reported for revenue and expenses incurred during the year. Estimates and assumptions consider historical experience, current trends, and other relevant factors; however, the nature of estimation means that the actual outcomes could differ from the assumptions and estimates. The items in the financial statements as at 31 March 2024 for which there is a significant risk of material adjustment in the forthcoming financial year are as follows:

Item	Uncertainties	Effect if actual results differ from assumptions
Private Equity	Private equity investments are valued at fair value in accordance with British Private Equity and Venture Capital Association guidelines. These investments are not publicly listed and as such, there is a degree of estimation involved in the valuation which will involve comparison to the valuation of similar companies in accordance with International Private Equity and Venture Capital Valuation (IPEV) Guidelines. The Fund's private equity investments are classified within the financial statements as level 3 investments and as at 31 March 2024 are valued at £54.7m.	The total (called) private equity investment in the financial statements is £54.7m. There is a risk that this investment may be under- or overstated in the accounts by up to £13m as a result of market volatility i.e., interest rate, inflation rate. Private Equity is illiquid for holding until its maturity of 12 years.
Pooled property funds	The pension fund contains investments in unitised pooled property funds that are classified within the financial statements as level 3 investments and managed by Invesco (European property and UK PRS) and the London CIV (UK Affordable Housing). Valuations are at NAV on at least a quarterly basis; Invesco valuations are based on guidelines issued by the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors (RICS), adapted as necessary to respect individual market considerations and practices, and the European Association for Investors in Non-Listed Real Estate Vehicles (INREV). Valuations in the London CIV fund are subject to the methodologies and techniques of the underlying companies. As at 31 March 2024 pooled property investments are valued at £149.6m	Changes in the valuation assumptions used, together with significant changes in rental growth, vacancy levels or the discount rate could affect the fair value of property-based investments by up to 14.8% i.e. an increase or decrease of £22.2m, on carrying values of £149.6m.
Private debt funds	<p>The Fund's private debt investments are split between two managers, Permira and Churchill. Permira investments are valued on a fair value basis in accordance with International Private Equity and Venture Capital Valuation (IPEV) Guidelines, where fair value is an estimate of the price at which assets could be sold in an orderly transaction at the valuation date.</p> <p>Churchill values its investments at fair value, using active market comparators where available, although no ready market may exist for many of the securities in which the manager invests; fair value must therefore be determined using unobservable inputs, estimated using a combination of a market yield approach and enterprise value.</p>	Due to the risk and sensitivities involved in the valuation of the private debt funds, it is estimated that the current valuation of £145.7m may be over or understated in the accounts by approximately 10.6%, or £15.4m.

PEN - 6: Events after the Reporting Date

There have been no events since 31 March 2024, up to the date when these accounts were authorised that require any adjustments to these accounts.

PEN - 7: Contributions Receivable

2022/23	Category	2023/24
£'000		£'000
11,707	Employees	12,808
	Employers:	
32,764	Normal contributions	36,571
12,500	Deficit recovery contributions	8,500
45,264	Total employer contributions	45,071
56,971	Total employer contributions	57,879

2022/23	Type of employer	2023/24
£'000		£'000
52,916	Administering authority	52,996
515	Scheduled bodies	1,767
3,540	Admitted bodies	3,116
56,971	Total	57,879

PEN - 8: Transfers in from Other Pension Funds

2022/23	Type of employer	2023/24
£'000		£'000
7,250	Individual transfer	16,783
7,250	Total	16,783

Notes to the Pension Fund (continued)

PEN - 9: Benefits Payable

2022/23	Category	2023/24
£'000		£'000
55,157	Pensions	61,505
10,176	Commutation and lump sum retirement benefits	11,188
1,846	Lump sum death benefits	1,787
67,179	Total	74,480

2022/23	Authority	2023/24
£'000		£'000
66,957	Administering authority	74,212
159	Scheduled bodies	251
63	Admitted bodies	11
-	Community admission bodies	6
67,179	Total	74,480

PEN - 10: Payments to and on Account of Leavers

2022/23		2023/24
£'000		£'000
179	Refund to members leaving service	171
8,152	Individual transfers	12,593
8,331	Total	12,764

PEN - 11: Management Expenses

2022/23	Category	2023/24
£'000		£'000
1,430	Administrative costs	1,589
7,259	Investment management expenses	7,327
497	Oversight and governance costs	357
9,186	Total	9,273

In 2023/24 the Fund paid £1.6m in staffing costs (2022/23 £1.4m). This disclosure is as per CIPFA guidance, and further details concerning key management personnel are included within the Annual Report.

Administrative costs (audit fees) of £58k for 23-24 were not recharged to the Pension Fund at 31 March 2024 due to timing issues and will be fully recharged to the Pension Fund in 24-25 financial year.

PEN - 11a: Investment Management Expenses

2023/24	Total	Management fees	Transaction costs
	£'000	£'000	£'000
Bonds	155	155	-
Equities	-		-
Pooled investments	3,061	3,061	-
Pooled property investments	1,169	1,169	-
Private equity	302	302	-
Multi Asset Credit	1,526	1,526	-
Private Debt	1,114	1,114	-
Subtotal	7,327	7,327	-
Custody Costs	15		
Total	7,342		

2022/23	Total	Management fees	Transaction costs
	£'000	£'000	£'000
Bonds	176	176	-
Equities	-	-	-
Pooled investments	3,094	3,094	-
Pooled property investments	1,265	1,265	-
Private equity	382	382	-
Multi Asset Credit	1,502	1,502	-
Private Debt	840	840	-
Subtotal	7,259	7,259	-
Custody Costs	25		
Total	7,284		

This analysis of the costs of managing the Lambeth Pension Fund during the period has been prepared in accordance with CIPFA guidance.

In addition to these costs, indirect costs are incurred through the bid-offer spread on investments sales and purchases. This is reflected in the cost of investment acquisitions and in the proceeds from the sales of investments (note 14a).

PEN - 12: Investment Income

2022/23		2023/24
£'000		£'000
5	Fixed interest securities	5
10,388	Private equity income	6,938
4,484	Pooled property investments	4,906
6,331	Pooled investments - unit trust and other managed funds	7,718
8,668	MAC Fund	14,042
9,820	Private Debt	21,067
285	Interest on cash deposits	796
47	Other	26
40,028	Total	55,498

PEN - 13: External Audit Costs

2022/23		2023/24
£'000		£'000
19	Current audit fee	77
-	Additional Fees for PY audit	10
19	Total	87

PEN - 14: Investments Assets

2022/23		2023/24
£'000		£'000
	Bonds	
193,332	Fixed interest securities	252,036
	Equities	
731,053	Pooled investments	813,184
	Other investments	
167,218	Pooled property investments	149,556
60,233	Private equity	54,694
351,193	Multi Asset Credit	320,874
133,837	Private Debt	145,672
712,481	Subtotal	670,796
150	London CIV	150
32	Cash Instruments	(26)
182	Subtotal	124
1,637,048	Total Investment assets	1,736,140

PEN - 14a: Reconciliation of Movements in Investments

Movement in Earmarked reserves	Market value 01- April-2023	Purchases during the year	Transfers In	Sales during the year	Transfers Out	Change in cash	Change in market value	Market value 31- March-2024
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Fixed interest securities	193,332	288,527	-	(218,617)	-	-	(11,207)	252,035
Pooled investments	731,053	27,286	-	(27,030)	-	-	81,875	813,184
Pooled property investments	167,218	513	-	(1,491)	-	-	(16,683)	149,557
Private equity	60,233	823	-	(302)	-	-	(6,060)	54,694
Multi Asset Credit	351,193	14,042	-	(71,603)	-	-	27,243	320,875
Private Debt	133,837	20,175	-	(1,113)	-	-	(7,227)	145,672
London CIV	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	150
Cash Instruments	32	-	(15)	-	-	(43)	-	(26)
Subtotal	1,637,048	351,366	(15)	(320,156)	-	(43)	67,941	1,736,141
Unrealised gain/(loss) in currency	2,181						(309)	1,872
Total	1,639,229	351,366	(15)	(320,156)	-	(43)	67,632	1,738,013

Movement in Earmarked reserves	Market value 01- April-2022	Purchases during the year	Transfers In	Sales during the year	Transfers Out	Change in cash	Change in market value	Market value 31- March-2023
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Fixed interest securities	281,162	242,246	-	(242,405)	-	-	(87,671)	193,332
Pooled investments	772,946	278,421	-	(275,293)	-	-	(45,021)	731,053
Pooled property investments	170,178		-	(1,265)	-	-	(1,695)	167,218
Private equity	75,238	1,376	-	(382)	-	-	(15,999)	60,233
Multi Asset Credit	358,666	8,668	-	(1,502)	-	-	(14,639)	351,193
Private Debt	79,757	53,710	-	(841)	-	-	1,211	133,837
London CIV	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	150
Cash Instruments	36	-	48	-	-	(52)	-	32
Subtotal	1,738,133	584,421	48	(521,688)	-	(52)	(163,814)	1,637,048
Unrealised gain/(loss) in currency	1,403						778	2,181
Total	1,739,536	584,421	48	(521,688)	-	(52)	(163,036)	1,639,229

PEN - 14b: Analysis of Investments

31-March-2023		31-March-2024
£'000		£'000
	Bonds	
	- UK	
193,332	- Corporate quoted	252,036
	Pooled funds - additional analysis	
	- Overseas	
731,001	- Unit trusts quoted	813,184
52	- Hedge fund of funds unquoted	-
46,130	Pooled property investments UK unquoted	43,787
121,088	Pooled property investments Overseas unquoted	105,769
60,233	Private equity unquoted	54,694
351,193	Multi Asset Credit Overseas quoted	320,874
133,837	Private Debt Overseas quoted	145,672
150	London CIV	150
32	Cash Instrument	(26)
1,637,048	Total investment assets	1,736,140

PEN - 14c: Investments Analysed by Fund Manager

	Market Value 31-March-2023	% of Fund	Market Value 31-March-2024	% of Fund
	£'000		£'000	
Adam Street - Private Equity	60,233	3.7	54,694	3.2
Invesco - Property	167,174	10.2	149,315	8.6
Insight - LDI	193,363	11.8	252,011	14.5
London CIV - LCIV	150	-	150	-
London CIV - BG Global Equity	269,879	16.5	313,165	18.0
London CIV - JP Morgan - Emerging Market	169,759	10.4	167,596	9.6
London CIV – CQS/PIMCO - Multi-Asset Credit	224,477	13.7	178,632	10.3
Insight MMF (Money Market Fund)	5,000	0.3	1,000	0.1
M&G - Multi-Asset Credit	126,715	7.7	142,242	8.2
London CIV – RBC - Global Equity	286,363	17.5	331,423	19.1
PAAMCO - Terminated Hedge Fund	52	-	-	-
RREEF - Terminated Property	45	-	-	-
Churchill Asset Management - Private Debt	67,792	4.1	65,955	3.8
Permira - Private Debt	66,046	4.0	79,716	4.6
London CIV - UK Housing Fund - Property			241	-
Total	1,637,048	100	1,736,140	100

The following investments represent over 5% of the net assets of the fund.

	Market Value 31-March-2023	% of Fund	Market Value 31-March-2024	% of Fund
	£'000		£'000	
Invesco	167,174	10.2	149,315	8.6
London CIV - BG Global Equity	269,879	16.5	313,165	18.0
London CIV - JP Morgan	169,759	10.4	167,596	9.6
London CIV - MAC	224,477	13.7	178,632	10.3
London CIV - RBC	286,363	17.5	331,423	19.1
M&G	126,715	7.7	142,242	8.2

PEN - 15: Fair Value – Basis of Valuation

Description of asset	Valuation hierarchy	Basis of Valuation	Observable and unobservable inputs	Key sensitivities affecting the valuations provided
Market quoted investments	Level 1	Published bid market price on the final day of the accounting period	Not Required	Not required
Quoted bonds	Level 1	Fixed interest securities are valued at a market value based on current yields	Not Required	Not required
Pooled investments - overseas unit trusts and property funds	Level 3	Valued at Net Asset Value.	NAV-based pricing set on a forward pricing basis	Material events occurring between the date of the statements provided and the Fund's own reporting date, changes to expected cash flows, or by variances between audited and unaudited accounts.
Pooled investments – overseas private debt	Level 3	Valuations undertaken quarterly and determined by the investment managers who rely on guidance from various regulatory and industry organisations and use independent third-party pricing services and valuation firms, as well as comparable valuations of similar companies in accordance with International Private Equity and Venture Capital Valuation Guidelines	Determined by the investment manager – includes credit ratings and default history	Material events occurring between the date of the statements provided and the Fund's own reporting date, changes to expected cash flows, or by variances between audited and unaudited accounts
London CIV share capital (unquoted equities)	Level 3	Carried at cost, i.e. initial transaction price	N/A – carried at cost.	N/A – shares are untradeable and only redeemable upon exit from the LCIV
Pooled investments – hedge funds	Level 3	Valued at Net Asset Value.	NAV-based pricing set on a forward pricing basis	Material events occurring between the date of the statements provided and the Fund's own reporting date, changes to expected cash flows, or by variances between audited and unaudited accounts.
Unquoted equities	Level 3	Comparable valuation of similar companies in accordance with International Private Equity and Venture Capital Valuation Guidelines	EBITDA multiple, revenue multiple, discount for lack of marketability, control premium	Material events occurring between the date of the statements provided and the Fund's own reporting date, changes to expected cash flows, or by variances between audited and unaudited accounts.

Notes to the Pension Fund (continued)

PEN - 15: Fair Value – Basis of Valuation (continued)

Sensitivity of assets valued at level 3

Having analysed historical data and current market trends, and consulted with independent investment advisors, the fund has determined that the valuation methods described above are likely to be accurate to within the following ranges, and has set out below the potential impact on the closing value of investments held as at 31 March 2024.

	Valuation range	Value at 31-March-2024	Value on increase	Value on decrease
	(+/-)	£'000	£'000	£'000
Pooled investments – Hedge funds	N/A*	-	-	-
Pooled investments – Property Funds	14.8%	149,556	171,734	127,378
Pooled investments – Private Debt	10.6%	145,672	161,107	130,236
London CIV	0.0%**	150	150	150
Private equity	24.6%	54,694	68,159	41,228
Total		350,072	401,150	298,992

*N/A – no hedge fund assets held at 31 March 2024.

**London CIV share capital is held at cost as a proxy for fair value and as such has no expected volatility.

	Valuation range	RESTATED Value at 31-March-2023	RESTATED Value on increase	RESTATED Value on decrease
	(+/-)	£'000	£'000	£'000
Pooled investments – Hedge funds	0.0%	52	52	52
Pooled investments – Property Funds	15.3%	167,218	192,784	141,651
Pooled investments – Private Debt	11.1%	133,837	148,759	118,916
London CIV	0.0%*	150	150	150
Private equity	24.4%	60,233	74,941	45,525
Total		361,490	416,686	306,294

*London CIV share capital is held at cost as a proxy for fair value and as such has no expected volatility.

The sensitivity of assets valued at level 3 has been restated for 2022/23 in the above table to include the potential impact on the closing valuation of private debt and London CIV share capital, where the classification has been corrected from level 1 to level 3 assets. The corrections in the table affect the originally disclosed totals as follows: value at 31 March 2023 was originally £227.5m but has increased by £134.0m and is restated as £361.5m; value on increase was originally £267.8m but has increased by £148.9m and is restated as £416.7m; and value on decrease was originally £187.2m but has increased by £119.1m and is restated as £306.3m. Further analysis of the Fund's assets under the fair value hierarchy is provided in the following notes.

PEN - 15a: Fair Value Hierarchy

Asset and liability valuations have been classified into three levels, according to the quality and reliability of information used to determine fair values. Transfers between levels are recognised in the year in which they occur.

Level 1

Assets and liabilities at level 1 are those where the fair values are derived from unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Products classified as level 1 comprise quoted equities, quoted fixed securities, quoted index linked securities and quoted unit trusts.

Level 2

Assets and liabilities at level 2 are those where quoted market prices are not available; for example, where an instrument is traded in a market that is not considered to be active, or where valuation techniques are used to determine fair value based on observable data.

Level 3

Assets and liabilities at level 3 are those where at least one input that could have a significant effect on the instrument’s valuation is not based on observable market data.

The following tables provide an analysis of the financial assets and liabilities of the Fund grouped into levels 1 to 3, based on the level at which the fair value is observable. Property pooled funds continue to be included at level 3 as a result of the market valuation uncertainty that has been added to the fund valuations.

Values at 31-March-2024	Quoted Market price Level 1	Using observable inputs Level 2	With significant unobservable inputs Level 3	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss				
Bonds	252,036	-	-	252,036
Pooled investments	1,134,058	-	-	1,134,058
Pooled property investments	-	-	149,556	149,556
Private equity	-	-	54,694	54,694
Private Debt	-	-	145,672	145,672
London CIV	-	-	150	150
Cash deposits	(26)	-	-	(26)
Total	1,386,068	-	350,072	1,736,140

Values at 31-March-2023	RESTATED Quoted Market price Level 1	Using observable inputs Level 2	RESTATED With significant unobservable inputs Level 3	RESTATED Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss				
Bonds	193,332	-	-	193,332
Pooled investments	1,082,194	-	52	1,082,246
Pooled property investments	-	-	167,218	167,218
Private equity	-	-	60,233	60,233
Private Debt	-	-	133,837	133,837
London CIV	-	-	150	150
Cash deposits	32	-	-	32
Total	1,275,558	-	361,490	1,637,048

PEN - 15b: Reconciliation of Fair Value Measurements within Level 3

	Market value 01- April-2023	Transfer into level 3	Transfer out of level 3	Purchases	Sales	Unrealised gain (loss)	Realised gain (loss)	Market value 31- March-2024
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Hedge Fund of Funds	52	-	-	-	(47)	(5)	-	-
Private equity	60,233	-	-	823	(302)	(6,060)	-	54,694
Pooled property investments	167,218	-	-	-	(1,492)	(16,170)	-	149,556
Private Debt	133,838	-	-	20,175	(1,114)	(7,227)	-	145,672
London CIV	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	150
	361,491	-	-	20,998	(2,955)	(29,462)	-	350,072

	RESTATED Market value 01- April-2022	Transfer into level 3	Transfer out of level 3	RESTATED Purchases	RESTATED Sales	Unrealised gain (loss)	Realised gain (loss)	RESTATED Market value 31- March-2023
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Hedge Fund of Funds	133	-	-	-	-	(81)	-	52
Private equity	75,238	-	-	1,376	(382)	(15,999)	-	60,233
Pooled property investments	170,178	-	-	-	(1,265)	(1,695)	-	167,218
Private Debt	79,757	-	-	53,710	(840)	1,211	-	133,838
London CIV	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	150
	325,456	-	-	55,086	(2,487)	(16,564)	-	361,491

The tables in Notes 15a and 15b have been restated for 2022/23 to correct the classifications of private debt and London CIV share capital from level 1 to level 3 assets.

In note 15a, at 31 March 2023 the market value of level 1 assets was originally reported as £1,410m but in the current comparator has decreased by £134.0m and is restated as £1,276m; the original market value of level 3 assets at 31 March 2023 was disclosed as £227.5m but in the current comparator has increased by £134.0m and is restated as £361.5m.

In note 15b, the market value of level 3 assets at 1 April 2022 was originally reported as £245.5m but in the current comparator has increased by £79.9m and is restated as £325.5m. The value of purchases in 2022/23 was originally disclosed as £1.4m but has increased by £53.7m and is restated as £55.1m. The value of sales in 2022/23 was originally disclosed as £1.6m but has increased by £0.8m and is restated as £2.5m. The unrealised loss in 2022/23 was originally disclosed as £17.8m but has reduced by £1.2m and is restated as £16.6m. The market value of level 3 assets at 31 March 2023 was originally reported as £227.5m but has increased by £134.0m and is restated as £361.5m.

PEN - 16a: Classification of Financial Instruments

	Values at 31-March-2024				Values at 31-March-2023			
	Fair value through profit and loss	Assets at amortised cost	Liabilities at amortised cost	Total	Fair value through profit and loss	Assets at amortised cost	Liabilities at amortised cost	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Financial assets								
Fixed interest securities	252,036			252,036	193,332			193,332
Pooled investments	813,184			813,184	731,053			731,053
Pooled property investments	149,556			149,556	167,218			167,218
Private equity	54,694			54,694	60,233			60,233
Multi Asset Credit	320,874			320,874	351,193			351,193
Private Debt	145,672			145,672	133,837			133,837
London CIV	150			150	150			150
Cash instruments	(26)			(26)	32			32
Debtors		53,122		53,122	-	13,319		13,319
Cash and cash equivalents		24,728		24,728	-	47,947		47,947
Financial assets total	1,736,140	77,850	-	1,813,990	1,637,048	61,266	-	1,698,314
Financial liabilities								
Creditors	-		(14,400)	(14,400)	-	-		-
Financial liabilities total	-	-	(14,400)	(14,400)	-	-	-	-
Total	1,736,140	77,850	(14,400)	1,799,590	1,637,048	61,266	-	1,698,314

The value of assets and liabilities held at amortised cost is the same as the carrying amount.

PEN - 16b: Net Gains and Losses on Financial Instruments

2022/23	Investments	2023/24
£'000		£'000
	Financial Assets:	
(163,814)	Fair Value through profit and loss	67,941
-	Measured at amortised cost	-
	Financial Liabilities:	
779	Measured at amortised cost	(309)
(163,035)	Total	67,632

PEN - 17: Nature and Extent of Risks Arising from Financial Instruments

Risk and Risk Management

The Fund's primary long-term risk is that the Fund's assets will fall short of its liabilities (i.e. promised benefits payable to members). Therefore, the aim of investment risk management is to minimise the risk of an overall reduction in the value of the Fund and to maximise the opportunity for gains across the whole portfolio. The Fund achieves this through asset diversification to reduce exposure to market risk (price risk, currency risk, and interest risk) to ensure there is sufficient liquidity to meet the Fund's forecast cash flows. The Fund manages these investment risks as part of its overall Fund risk management programme.

Responsibility for the Fund's risk management strategy rests with the Pensions Committee. Risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Fund's pensions operations. Policies are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in activity and in market conditions.

a) Market risk

Market risk is the risk of loss from fluctuations in equity and commodity prices, interest and foreign exchange rates and credit spreads. The Fund is exposed to market risk from its investment activities, particularly through its equity holdings. The level of risk exposure depends on market conditions, expectations of future price and yield movements and the asset mix.

The objective of the Fund's risk management strategy is to identify, manage, and control market risk exposure within acceptable parameters, whilst optimising the return on risk. In general, excessive volatility in market risk is managed through the diversification of the portfolio in terms of geographical and industry sectors and individual securities. To mitigate market risk, the Fund and its investment advisors undertake appropriate monitoring of market conditions and benchmark analysis. The Fund manages these risks in two ways:

1. The exposure of the Fund to market risk is monitored through a factor risk analysis, to ensure that risk remains within tolerable levels.
2. Specific risk exposure is limited by applying risk-weighted maximum exposures to individual investments.

Equity futures contracts and exchange traded option contracts on individual securities may also be used to manage market risk on equity investments. It is possible for over-the-counter equity derivative contracts to be used in exceptional circumstances to manage specific aspects of market risk.

PEN - 17: Nature and Extent of Risks Arising from Financial Instruments (continued)

Other price risk – sensitivity analysis

Following analysis of historical data and expected investment return movement during the financial year, and in consultation with the Fund's investment advisors, the Fund has determined that the following movements in market price risk are reasonably possible for the 2023/24 reporting period. The potential price changes disclosed below are broadly consistent with a one-standard deviation movement in the value of the assets. The sensitivities are consistent with the assumptions contained in the investment advisors' most recent review; this analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates, remain the same.

Asset Type	Potential market movement
Bonds - LDI	15.1%
Emerging Market Equities	23.3%
Sustainable Equities	16.8%
Private Debt	10.6%
Global Equities	16.8%
Pooled Property Investments	14.8%
Private Equity	24.6%
Multi Asset Credit	10.9%
Hedge Funds	0.0%
Money Market Fund	0.0%
Cash - GBP	0.0%

Had the market price of the Fund's investments increased/decreased in line with the above percentage movements, the change in the net assets available to pay benefits would have been as follows (prior year comparator is also shown):

PEN - 17: Nature and Extent of Risks Arising from Financial Instruments (continued)

Change in the net assets

Asset Type	Values at 31- March-2024	Potential market movement (+/-)	Value on increase	Value on decrease
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Bonds - LDI	252,011	38,152	290,162	213,859
Emerging Market Equities	167,596	39,009	206,605	128,587
Private Debt	145,672	15,436	161,107	130,236
Global Equities	644,588	108,594	753,181	535,994
Pooled Property Investments	149,556	22,178	171,734	127,378
Private Equity	54,694	13,466	68,159	41,228
Multi Asset Credit	320,874	34,950	355,824	285,925
Hedge Funds	-		-	-
Money Market Fund	1,000		1,000	1,000
London CIV	150		150	150
Total	1,736,141	271,785	2,007,922	1,464,357

Asset Type	Values at 31- March-2023	Potential market movement (+/-)	Value on increase	Value on decrease
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Bonds - LDI	193,363	22,325	215,688	171,038
Emerging Market Equities	169,759	40,941	210,700	128,817
Private Debt	133,837	14,921	148,759	118,916
Global Equities	556,242	97,314	653,556	458,929
Pooled Property Investments	167,219	25,567	192,786	141,652
Private Equity	60,233	14,708	74,941	45,525
Multi Asset Credit	351,193	34,020	385,213	317,173
Hedge Funds	52	-	52	52
Money Market Fund	5,000	-	5,000	5,000
London CIV	150	-	150	150
Total	1,637,048	249,796.0	1,886,845	1,387,252

PEN - 17: Nature and Extent of Risks Arising from Financial Instruments (continued)

Interest rate risk

The Fund invests in financial assets for the primary purpose of obtaining a return on investments. These investments are subject to interest rate risks, which represent the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The Fund's interest rate risk is routinely monitored by the Fund and its investment advisors in accordance with the Fund's risk management strategy, including monitoring the exposure to interest rates and assessment of actual interest rates against the relevant benchmarks.

The Fund's direct exposure to interest rate movements as at 31 March 2024 and 31 March 2023 is set out in the table opposite. These disclosures present interest rate risk based on the underlying financial assets at fair value.

Notes to the Pension Fund (continued)

PEN - 17: Nature and Extent of Risks Arising from Financial Instruments (continued)

Interest rate risk – sensitivity analysis

The Fund recognises that interest rates can vary and can affect both income to the Fund and the carrying value of Fund assets, both of which affect the value of the net assets available to pay benefits. A 100 basis points movement in interest rates is consistent with the level of sensitivity applied as part of the Fund's risk management strategy. The Fund's investment advisor has advised that long-term average rates are expected to move less than 100 basis points from one year to the next. The analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular exchange rates, remain constant, and shows the effect in the year on the net assets available to pay benefits of a +/- 100 basis point change in interest rates.

Assets exposed to interest rate risk	Values at 31-March-2024	Potential market movement (+/-)	Value on increase	Value on decrease
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Cash and cash equivalents	24,727	-	24,727	24,727
Fixed interest securities	252,036	2,520	254,557	249,516
Total	276,763	2,520	279,284	274,243

Assets exposed to interest rate risk	Values at 31-March-2023	Potential market movement (+/-)	Value on increase	Value on decrease
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Cash and cash equivalents	47,947	-	47,947	47,947
Fixed interest securities	193,332	1,933	195,266	191,399
Total	241,279	1,933	243,213	239,346

Income exposed to interest rate risk	Amount Receivable 2023/24	Potential market movement (+/-)	Value on increase	Value on decrease
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Cash and cash equivalents	796	8	804	788
Fixed interest securities	5		5	5
Total	801	8	809	793

Income exposed to interest rate risk	Amount Receivable 2022/23	Potential market movement (+/-)	Value on increase	Value on decrease
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Cash and cash equivalents	285	14	1,363	1,336
Fixed interest securities	5		5	5
Total	290	14	1,368	1,341

This analysis demonstrates that a 1% increase in interest rates will not affect the interest received on fixed interest assets but will reduce their fair value, and vice versa. Changes in interest rates do not influence the value of cash/cash equivalent balances but they will affect the interest income received on those balances. Changes to both the fair value of assets and the income received from investments impact on the net assets available to pay benefits.

PEN - 17: Nature and Extent of Risks Arising from Financial Instruments (continued)

Currency risk

Currency risk represents the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Fund is exposed to currency risk on financial instruments that are denominated in any currency other than the functional currency of the fund (GBP). The Fund holds both monetary and non-monetary assets denominated in currencies other than GBP.

The Fund's currency rate risk is routinely monitored by the Fund and its investment advisors in accordance with the Fund's risk management strategy, including monitoring the range of exposure to currency fluctuations.

Currency risk – sensitivity analysis

Following analysis of historical data in consultation with the Fund investment advisors, the Fund considers the likely volatility associated with foreign exchange rate movements to be 10% (as measured by one standard deviation).

A 10% fluctuation in the currency is considered reasonable based on the Fund advisor's analysis of long-term historical movements in the month-end exchange rates over a rolling 36-month period.

This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant. A 10% strengthening / weakening of the pound against the various currencies in which the Fund holds investments would increase / decrease the net assets available to pay benefits as follows:

Assets exposed to currency risk	Values at 31-March-2024	Potential market movement (+/-)	Value on increase	Value on decrease
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Overseas unquoted securities	54,694	5,469	60,163	49,224
Overseas unit trusts	105,769	10,577	116,346	95,192
Total	160,463	16,046	176,509	144,416

Assets exposed to interest rate risk	Values at 31-March-2023	Potential market movement (+/-)	Value on increase	Value on decrease
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Overseas unquoted securities	60,233	6,023	66,256	54,210
Overseas unit trusts	121,088	12,109	133,197	108,979
Total	181,321	18,132	199,453	163,189

PEN - 17: Nature and Extent of Risks Arising from Financial Instruments (continued)

b) Credit risk

Credit risk represents the risk that the counterparty to a transaction or a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the Fund to incur a financial loss. The market value of investments generally reflects an assessment of credit in their pricing and consequently the risk of loss is implicitly provided for in the carrying value of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities. In essence, all of the Fund's investments are exposed to some form of credit risk which is generally mitigated by the investment managers employed by the Fund through the selection and use of high-quality counterparties, brokers and financial institutions. By their nature however, certain investments will be exposed to a greater amount of credit risk where a greater risk premium may attract higher investment returns. Level 3 investments in particular have a high credit risk, such as the Fund's private equity and private debt investments, which is accepted by the Fund and incorporated into its Investment Strategy Statement; the Fund invests in a diversified portfolio across several assets classes with clearly defined investment limits to mitigate this risk.

There is a risk that some admitted bodies to the Fund may not fulfil their pension obligations, potentially resulting in a deficit that could impact the Fund. To mitigate this risk, the Fund regularly monitors the state of its admitted bodies and uses reasonable measures to reduce the risk of employers defaulting on their pension obligations, including seeking guarantees for new admissions; further information is set out in the Fund's Funding Strategy Statement.

The Fund believes it has managed its exposure to credit risk and has had no experience of default or uncollectable deposits over the past five financial years. The Fund's cash holding under its treasury management arrangements at 31 March 2024 was £24m (31 March 2023: £47.9m). This was held with the following institutions.

Assets exposed to interest rate risk	Rating	31-March-2023	31-March-2024
		£'000	£'000
Money Market Funds:			
Northern Trust - Liquidity Fund	AAA	18	11
Bank Deposits and Current Account:			
Royal Bank of Scotland	A+	47,947	24,002
Total		47,965	24,013

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk represents the risk that the Fund will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Fund therefore takes steps to ensure it maintains adequate cash resources to meet its commitments. This will particularly be the case for cash from the cash flow matching mandates from the main investment strategy to meet pensioner payroll costs, and cash to meet investment commitments; the Fund has immediate access to its cash holdings.

The Fund defines liquid assets as assets that can be converted to cash within three months. Illiquid assets are those assets that will take longer than three months to convert into cash. As at 31 March 2024 the value of liquid assets was £1,449.5m, which represented 80.55% of total Fund assets (31 March 2023: £1,383.0m, which represented 81.43% of total Fund assets).

The Fund's Investment Management team prepares periodic cash flow forecasts to understand and manage the timing of the Fund's cash flows. The appropriate strategic level of cash balances to be held forms part of the Fund investment strategy.

All financial liabilities at 31 March 2024 are due within one year.

Refinancing risk

The key risk is that the Fund will be obligated to replenish a significant proportion of its financial instruments at a time of unfavourable interest rates. The Fund does not have any financial instruments that have a refinancing risk as part of its investment strategy.

PEN - 18: Funding Arrangements

In line with the Regulations the Fund's actuary undertakes a funding valuation every three years for setting employer contribution rates for the forthcoming triennial period. The last such valuation took place as at 31 March 2022.

The funding policy is set out in the Fund's Funding Strategy Statement, dated February 2024. The key funding principles are as follows:

- take a prudent long-term view to secure the regulatory requirement for long-term solvency, with sufficient funds to pay benefits to members and their dependants;
- use a balanced investment strategy to meet the regulatory requirement for long-term cost efficiency (where efficiency in this context means to minimise cash contributions from employers in the long term);
- where appropriate, ensure stable employer contribution rates;
- reflect different employers' characteristics to set their contribution rates, using a transparent funding strategy ; and
- use reasonable measures to reduce the risk of an employer defaulting on its pension obligations.

The aim is to achieve 100% solvency over a period of 17 years and to provide stability in employer contribution rates by spreading any increases in rates over a reasonable period. Solvency is achieved when the funds held, future expected investment returns, and future contributions are sufficient to meet expected future pension benefits payable. When an employer's funding level is less than 10% of the 100% funding target, then a deficit recovery plan will be put in place requiring additional contributions from the employer to meet the shortfall.

The most recent actuarial valuation carried out under Regulation 62 of the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013 was as at 31 March 2022. This valuation revealed that the Fund's assets, which at 31 March 2022 were valued at £1,842 million, were sufficient to meet 96% of the liabilities (i.e. the present value of promised retirement benefits) accrued up to that date. The resulting deficit at the 2022 valuation was £79 million (£307m as at 31 March 2019).

Each employer had contribution requirements set at the valuation, with the aim of achieving their funding target within a time horizon and likelihood measure as per the Funding Strategy Statement. Individual employers' contributions for the period 1 April 2023 to 31 March 2026 were set in accordance with the Fund's funding policy as set out in the Funding Strategy Statement on the Fund's website.

The Fund's liabilities were assessed using an accrued benefits method which takes into account pensionable membership up to the valuation date; and makes an allowance for expected future salary growth to retirement or expected earlier date of leaving pensionable membership.

A market-related approach was taken to valuing the liabilities, for consistency with the valuation of the Fund assets at their market value.

Notes to the Pension Fund (continued)

PEN - 18: Funding Arrangements (continued)

Longevity assumptions

The life expectancy assumptions are based on the Fund's VitaCurves with improvements in line with the CMI 2021 model, with a 0% weighting of 2021 (and 2020) data, standard smoothing (Sk7), initial adjustment of 0.25% and a long term rate of 1.5% p.a. Based on these assumptions, the average future life expectancies at age 65 are as follows:

	31-Mar-2019	31-Mar-2022
Retiring today		
Males	21.2	21.5
Females	24.0	24.3
Retiring in 20 years		
Males	22.7	23.0
Females	25.6	25.9

Experience over the period since 31 March 2022

Markets were disrupted by the ongoing war in Ukraine and inflationary pressures in 2022 and 2023, impacting on investment returns achieved by the Fund's assets. High levels of inflation in the UK (compared to recent experience), have resulted in higher than expected LGPS benefit increases of 10.1% in April 2023 and 6.7% in April 2024. However, asset performance has improved towards the end of 2023 and into 2024 and inflation has begun to return towards historical levels and the Bank of England's target (2% pa). There has been a significant shift in the wider economic environment since 2022, resulting in generally higher expected future investment returns and a reduction in the value placed on the Fund's liabilities. Overall, the funding position as at 31 March 2024 is stronger than at the previous formal valuation at 31 March 2022. The next actuarial valuation will be carried out as at 31 March 2025. The Funding Strategy Statement will also be reviewed at that time.

PEN - 19: Actuarial Present Value of Promised Retirement Benefits

In addition to the triennial funding valuation, the Fund's actuary also undertakes a valuation of the pension fund liabilities, on an IAS 19 basis, every year using the same base data as the funding valuation rolled forward to the current financial year, taking account of changes in membership numbers, and updating assumptions to the current year. This valuation is not carried out on the same basis as that used for setting Fund contribution rates and the Fund accounts do not take account of liabilities to pay pensions and other benefits in the future.

To assess the value of the benefits on this basis, the actuary has updated the actuarial assumptions (set out below) from those used for funding purposes (see note 18). The actuary has also valued ill health and death benefits in line with the IAS 19.

Calculated on an IAS 19 basis, the actuarial present value of promised retirement benefits at 31 March 2024 was £ 1,738m (31 March 2023: £ 1,727m).

As noted above, the liabilities are calculated on an IAS 19 basis and therefore will differ from the results of the 2022 triennial funding valuation (see note 18) because IAS 19 stipulates a discount rate rather than a rate which reflects market rates.

Assumptions used	2023/24 %	2022/23 %
Pension increase rate	2.80	3.00
Salary increase rate	3.30	3.50
Discount rate	4.80	4.75

PEN - 19: Actuarial Present Value of Promised Retirement Benefits (continued)

Section 37 confirmations (Virgin Media vs NTL Pension Trustees II Limited ruling)

We describe the approach we have taken to allow for relevant legal judgements and regulatory uncertainty. In the Results Schedule we have stated any Employer-requested departures from the standard approach. We have made no additional allowance within the accounting balance sheet for this initial legal judgement from July 2023. We have taken this approach because at the time of writing:

- the ruling only applies to the above-named private sector pension scheme
- the legal judgement is currently being appealed
- it is unknown whether there would be any potential remedy required to public service schemes (including the LGPS)
- it is unknown what the impact of any potential remedy would be
- it is unknown whether Section 37 certificates exist for prior scheme amendments.

PEN - 20: Current Assets

31-March-2023		31-March-2024
£'000		£'000
13,319	Sundry debtors	53,122
47,947	Cash balances	24,728
61,266	Total	77,850

PEN - 21: Current Liabilities

31-March-2023		31-March-2024
£'000		£'000
-	Sundry creditors	(14,400)
-	Total	(14,400)

PEN - 22: Additional Voluntary Contributions

31-March-2023		31-March-2024
£'000		£'000
2,956	Prudential	3,589
448	Utmost Life & Pensions	455
200	Clerical Medical	184
3,604	Total	4,228

In 2023/24 the Transfer In value includes £191k (in 2022/23 £0.00) of member's in-house AVC that they have used to purchase additional LGPS pension.

PEN - 23: Related Party Transactions

Lambeth council administers the Lambeth Pension Fund. Consequently, there is a strong relationship between the council and the pension fund.

No senior officers responsible for the administration of the Fund have entered into any contract, other than their contract of employment with Lambeth council, for the supply of goods or services to the Fund.

The designated key management posts relating to the Fund and their costs to the Fund are disclosed in Note 26.

During the reporting period, the council incurred costs of £1.64m (2022/23 £1.44m) in relation to the administration of the fund and these costs were recharged to the Fund. The Council is also the single largest employer of members of the pension fund and contributed £41.3m to the fund in 2023/24 (2022/23: £41.9m). At 31 March 2024 the council owed the Fund £30m in loans advanced for cash flow purposes, recorded in Note 20 as Current Assets; interest accrues on outstanding loans at the prevailing SONIA interest rate.

Governance

There are no elected Members of the Pensions Committee in receipt of pension benefits from the Lambeth Pension Fund; the pensioner representative was in receipt of pension benefits from the Lambeth Pension Fund during the year. In addition, the Pensions Committee employee representative is an active member of the pension fund.

Members of the Pensions Committee are required to declare interests at each meeting.

London LGPS CIV Limited (LCIV)

The Council is a shareholder in the London CIV asset pool (the organisation set up to run pooled LGPS investments in London) and holds unquoted equities carried at cost, i.e. transaction price of £150,000, and recorded as an investment in the Net Asset Statement. The Fund's investments in the LCIV are disclosed in Note 14c and as at 31 March 2024 totalled £991.2m. During the year the Fund made purchases or investments into the LCIV of £21.84m and redemptions or sales from the LCIV of £74.25m. The Fund paid the LCIV £4.0m in 2023/24 in investment management expenses.

PEN - 24: Contingent Liabilities and Contractual Commitments

There were no Contingent Liabilities as at 31 March 2024. The total investment commitments as at 31 March 2024 are £410.50m and the outstanding undrawn commitments are £119.35m (31 March 2023: total commitment £413.72m and outstanding was £139.04m). These commitments relate to outstanding call payments due on the Private Equity & Private Debt mandates of the portfolio, as well the new in-year commitment to the LCIV UK Housing Fund. The amounts 'called' by the Private Equity and Private Debt fund managers are irregular in both size and timing over a period of between four and six years from the date of each original commitment. The UK Housing Fund Commitment is expected to be drawn over a shorter timeframe.

PEN - 25: Contingent Assets

Admitted body employers in the Lambeth Pension Fund hold bonds to guard against the possibility of being unable to meet their pension obligations.

Two admitted body employers in the Fund held appropriate bonds to guard against the possibility of being unable to meet their pension obligation; the value of these bonds at 31 March 2024 was £0.084m (£0.084m at 31 March 2023). These bonds are drawn in favour of the Fund and payment will only be triggered in the event of employer default.

PEN - 26: Key Management Personnel Remuneration

31-March-2023		31-March-2024
£'000		£'000
171	Short-term benefits	183
4,129	Post-employment benefits	1,318
4,300	Total	1,501

The key management personnel for the Pension Fund are the Section 151 Officer, the Assistant Director of Payroll and Pensions, and the Head of Treasury and Pensions at the London Borough of Lambeth. Their costs have been reasonably apportioned between the Pension Fund Accounts and the Authority's Accounts and are disclosed in the table above. The short-term benefits disclosed above are also included within administration expenses in Note 11. The post-employment benefits disclosed are included in the calculation of the actuarial fair value of promised retirement benefits in Note 19. The Fund is required to disclose this but did not do so in Prior Year accounts.

This page has been intentionally left blank



ANNUAL GOVERNANCE STATEMENT

Executive summary

Like other local authorities both regionally and nationally, the London Borough of Lambeth continued to be impacted significantly in 2023/24 by the instability in the economy and the consequent ongoing cost of living crisis. However, governance arrangements remained resilient.

The council through its senior management structure, is satisfied that overall good governance arrangements are in place, and we propose over the coming year to take steps to address areas of weakness which will strengthen our mandatory functions and support our Borough Plan.

Management Board is clear regarding the need to identify further areas for improvement and ensure that these are implemented at the earliest opportunity. A new target operating model, management structure, and corporate delivery plan were put in place during 2023/24, and it is expected these changes will further enhance assurance and governance arrangements during 2024/25.

Introduction and Acknowledgement of Responsibility

The London Borough of Lambeth is responsible for ensuring that its business is conducted in accordance with the law and proper standards. It needs to ensure that public money is safeguarded, properly accounted for, and used economically, efficiently, and effectively. To achieve this the council must ensure that it has a governance framework that supports a culture of transparent decision making.

The Accounts and Audit Regulations (2015), as amended by the Accounts and Audit (Amendment) Regulations 2021, require the council to conduct a review, at least once a year, on the effectiveness of its system of internal control and include an Annual Governance Statement reporting on the review with the Statement of Accounts.

Operating Environment

In setting out this statement, it is important to reflect on the wider context within which Lambeth Council operates and in which services are delivered. Local government faces unprecedented challenges, with the impact of high inflation, increased demand and tight government funding settlements placing major pressure on service budgets across the council. Across the sector, dozens of councils have been subject to intervention from the Department for Levelling Up, Housing and Communities, with widespread agreement that the drivers for this are the inflationary pressures and falling government funding that councils receive. The House of Commons Levelling Up, Housing and Communities Committee report into “Financial distress in local authorities” states that “the financial crisis that local authorities are encountering comes after significant reductions in local authorities’ spending power which has itself coincided with increasing demand for their services and inflationary pressures driving up costs.”

In Lambeth, these pressures are not only felt in relation to contract inflation and increased costs which are driving directorate overspends. They are also reflected in major demand pressures in areas like temporary accommodation and children’s social care, increases which stretch the availability of resources like properties and placements and drive significant overspends in the council’s General Fund. At the same time, there is widespread recognition that the self-financial model for Housing Revenue Accounts is unsustainable due to increased regulatory burdens to improve property condition, inflationary cost increases and government decisions to restrict rental income. This places significant pressure on the HRA in Lambeth, as the council is one of the largest council landlords in the country with an ageing stock requiring increased levels of investment. These challenges restrict investment decisions and increase the need to find budget savings in services to offset these pressures.

The Principles of Good Governance

The CIPFA/SoLACE Delivering Good Governance publication (2016) defines the various principles of good governance in the public sector. The document sets out seven core principles that underpin the governance framework. There is further detail below on how the council is meeting these requirements in practice.

- a. Behaving with integrity, demonstrating strong commitment to ethical values, and respecting the rule of law
- b. Ensuring openness and comprehensive stakeholder engagement
- c. Defining outcomes in terms of sustainable economic, social and environmental benefits
- d. Determining the interventions necessary to optimise the achievement of the intended outcomes
- e. Developing the entity’s capacity, including the capability of its leadership and the individuals within
- f. Managing risk and performance through robust internal control and strong public financial management
- g. Implementing good practices in transparency, reporting and audit to deliver effective accountability

Key Elements of the council’s Governance Framework

The governance framework at the London Borough of Lambeth comprises the systems and processes, culture, and values which the council has adopted to deliver on the above principles. The council has a separate code of governance, which is consistent with the principles of the CIPFA / SoLACE framework (2016). This is updated each year and evidence actively collated and assessed for compliance. The Code will be updated as necessary in 2023/24 following changes to the senior management structure. Compliance with the revised code will be reported to the Corporate Committee during the year.

The CIPFA Advisory Note 'Understanding the Challenge to Local Authority Governance' (March 2022) restates the importance of increasing awareness and strengthening of governance arrangements following the significant and high-profile failures in some local authorities. These concerns were reaffirmed by the Department for Levelling Up, Housing and Communities (DLUHC) in their 2020 report, 'Addressing cultural and governance failings in local authorities: lessons from recent interventions'.

For good governance to function well, the CIPFA Advisory Note, highlighted the need for organisations to encourage and facilitate a high level of robust internal challenge through strengthening audit committees and internal challenge. In the London Borough of Lambeth, the Corporate Committee exercises these duties.

Further, the CIPFA Financial Management Code 2019 (FM Code) was introduced during 2020-21, with the intention of improving the financial resilience of organisations by embedding enhanced standards of financial management. Although the implementation of the FM Code was mandatory only from 2021-22, the council continues to assess compliance with the Code. The council will be establishing a yearly review of compliance against the FM Code to be included in reporting to the Corporate Committee. Where appropriate, these reviews and audits will be conducted independently.

The governance framework incorporated into this Annual Governance Statement has been in place for the year ended 31 March 2024 and up to the date of the approval for the statement of accounts.

Overview of the council's Governance Framework

Overview and Scrutiny

- Scrutiny is used to hold public-service providers in Lambeth to account and help improve the public services in the area
- Scrutiny committee review council policy and can challenge decisions
- They scrutinise the decisions of cabinet and performance of the council and have a key role in advising on the development of council policy

Council, Cabinet and Leader

- Provide leadership, approve the budget, develop and set policy
- Provide oversight of the council's strategic financial management and performance (role of the Cabinet Member for finance)
- Approve the constitution which sets out how the council operates
- Agree council plan priorities, developed in consultation with residents and stakeholders
- Manage the delivery of agreed council priorities, strategies and policies

Corporate Committee

The council's Audit and Corporate Governance Committee has responsibility for non-executive functions other than planning, licensing, pensions, and standards. It meets approximately five times a year and receives reports on the regulatory framework as follows:

- Annual Governance Statement
- Statement of accounts and external auditor's opinion
- External audit plan
- Internal audit plan
- Internal audit update
- Principal risks
- Counter-fraud; and
- Treasury management (quarterly)

The Committee may also consider additional reports on any of those functions should it consider it necessary to provide the assurance sought. Its terms of reference, structure, composition and work programme have been developed with reference to the CIPFA Position Statement and published guidance Audit Committees – Practical Guidance for Local Authorities and Police (2013).

Decision Making

- All decisions are made in compliance with law and council constitution
- Reports and papers are published on council website
- Decisions are recorded on the council website

Risk Management

- Risk management strategy and policy set out how risks are identified, assessed and mitigated
- Risk Registers include corporate, strategic and operational risks
- The council has an agreed risk appetite which defines the amount and type of risk the council is willing to accept

Chief Officers Team

The Corporate Director for Finance and Governance is the council's appointed Chief Financial Officer in accordance with section 151 of the Local Government Act 1972. The Director of Legal and Governance is the council's Monitoring Officer. These are statutory posts, responsible for delivering and overseeing the financial management and governance of the council. The Chief Financial Officer and the Monitoring Officer are both members of the Corporate Management Board.

a. Behaving with integrity, demonstrating strong commitment to ethical values, and respecting the rule of law

The London Borough of Lambeth expects the highest conduct and behaviour from all its Members – to include its co-opted Members and officers. The council's policy and decision-making are managed and controlled within a strong, well-established framework and a major feature of this is the council's written Constitution.

The council's Constitution sets out how the council operates and how decisions are made. This includes detail about committees and their composition, their powers and procedures, financial processes, rules of procedure and legal matters. The council regularly reviews and matches its governance structures and processes to council-wide priorities to ensure the principles of good governance are applied throughout the council (the constitution was last reviewed and reported to full council on the 26th of April 2023). The Constitution outlines the officer and member code of conduct. The council's monitoring officer oversees all member code of conduct issues with the Independent Person where necessary.

All changes to the constitution are prepared by Democratic Services, reviewed by Legal and then submitted to the Constitution Working Group (CWG). The CWG is an informal body made of senior politicians from the Administration and Majority Opposition, and officers from across the council chaired by the Chief Whip. The CWG meet regularly throughout the year to review the constitution and give the council confidence that its constitution remains robust, up to date and compliant with all relevant legal requirements.

[Read the Constitution.](#)

It is a requirement under the Localism Act 2011 that the Council appoints at least one Independent Person to work with the Monitoring Officer on standards matters. The council completed its most recent recruitment exercise and appointed two Independent Persons in 2020/21. Since then, Lambeth's Independent Persons worked closely with the Standards Committee on all aspects of the Committee's work in relation to wider ethical and governance issues affecting the council, providing an independent perspective.

The council has in place a 'Whistleblowing Policy' (Duty to Act) which reflects the legal framework and obligation on the council to enable staff to raise concerns which may involve unlawful conduct, illegality, financial malpractice or dangers to the public, employees or the environment. This procedure sets out the action that individuals should take to report a concern and also the action to take if, in extreme circumstances, a matter is not addressed or if they feel that raising the matter internally could result in evidence of malpractice being concealed.

[Read the Whistleblowing procedure.](#)

(Last updated in January 2023)

a. Behaving with integrity, demonstrating strong commitment to ethical values, and respecting the rule of law (continued)

The council has a two-stage process for handling complaints, supported by the Corporate Complaints Policy - The policy sets out guidance on logging, handling and monitoring complaints and for responding to enquiries from the Local Government & social Care Ombudsman (LGSCO), and the Independent Housing Ombudsman (IHO). The aim of the process is to resolve customer complaints, and drive service improvement across the council by highlighting good practice and identifying lessons learnt from complaints. If the customer feels their complaint has not been resolved after the second stage, they are able to escalate their complaint to the Ombudsman for an independent review. Our complaint policy can be found [here](#).

[Lambeth Corporate Complaints Policy - 1 April 2024](#)

In recognition of the importance of improving the customer experience, learning lessons and evaluating performance the CCU improvement plan continued to focus on four key themes; customer transformation, customer standards, training, and improving performance. Customer experience training continued across the council covering key skills to improve customer communication and focus, to ensure we are a listening organisation, able to improve internal process to improve the customer journey. In addition, lunchtime learning sessions have been delivered across the council to improve customer service, complaint handling and investigation, while the monthly Complaint Network provides a focus on performance, current themes and developments and service improvements.

The number of complaints received in 2023/2024 has continued to increase considerably which has significantly impacted performance, with a 39% increase in the volume of local resolution complaints, but a significantly larger 82% increase in the volume of final review complaints, and a 117% increase in the number of ombudsman complaints. This increase in escalation is a clear indication that there is less customer satisfaction at the initial stage of our complaint process and greater effort is required to resolve complaints at the earliest opportunity. We also promoted our own arbitration scheme for housing cases an alternative mechanism for customers, offering compensation that mirrors the levels that could be awarded if escalated to the Housing Ombudsman Service (HOS).

There was a more moderate 14% increase in the volume of Members Enquires (MEs) received during 2023/2024, and a 9% increase in the volume of Subject Access Requests (SARs) Please note ME's are not exclusively complaints nor necessarily about the Council).

The council has a clear process for managing Freedom of Information (FOI) and Subject Access Requests (SAR). The aim of the process is to promote transparency across the organisation and deliver an efficient approach to handling requests. As part of our aim to improve transparency, we have developed a new webpage to publish frequently requested FOIs and provide easier access to this information for our customers and continue to develop this page to further improve transparency.

To improve the quality of FOI responses, directors are required to sign-off all responses and challenge is provided by the Corporate Complaints Unit where needed to ensure a high-quality response. Management Board have strategic oversight, and as part of this role receive quarterly performance reports on compliance as part of the corporate performance report, as well as receiving ad hoc updates in response to issues or queries. Our FOI guidance can be found [here](#).

[Read the FOI guidance.](#)

In 2023/2024 we received 2445 FOIs which is a 10% increase from 2022/23 when we received 2,217 FOI requests, however FOI performance was 72% which is beneath our KPI of 90%.

b. Ensuring openness and comprehensive stakeholder engagement

The council is committed to make sure that people have a say and stake in the decisions that matter. The Lambeth Borough Plan, Lambeth 2030: Our Future, Our Lambeth states that "We will be a listening and open borough that recognises and values our community voices". The views of residents and service users are at the heart of the council's service delivery arrangements and are actively sought by the council through its consultations, a wide range of engagement forums and through the annual Residents Survey.

In March 2023, Cabinet approved Lambeth 2030: Our Future, Our Lambeth, setting out our shared vision for the future and three bold, mutually reinforcing ambitions: 1. Making Lambeth Neighbourhoods Fit for the Future, 2. Making Lambeth One of the Safest Boroughs in London, and 3. Making Lambeth A Place We Can All Call Home – tied together by a golden thread of Equity and Justice.

The Borough Plan effectively sets out the strategic direction for the organisation over the next 6 years between now and 2030. Informed by unprecedented global and local events that occurred over the lifecycle of the previous Borough Plan, a purposeful approach was made to longer term planning – looking ahead to the borough we want to live, work, and visit in 2030.

b. Ensuring openness and comprehensive stakeholder engagement (continued)

Shaping Lambeth 2030 with communities and partners was at the centre of the plan. Everyone who lives, visits and works in the borough was invited to share what makes Lambeth unique and why it is important to them, what they would like the future Lambeth to look and feel like and the challenges they are facing now and anticipate on the road to 2030.

Lambeth 2030 sets out a borough commitment to work in partnership and to have a continued dialogue with residents, business, partners and local organisations. Openness and engagement are part of our approach to delivering Lambeth 2030. This is also reflected in the establishment of two new strategic partnerships: the Lambeth 2030 Partnership, which is now established and oversees the delivery of our ambitious Borough Plan; and the Lambeth United Equity and Inclusion Partnership, which will lead our work to become a borough of equity and justice.

[Lambeth 2030](#)

c. Defining outcomes in terms of sustainable economic, social and environmental benefits

This is a significant moment in time for us all. As we continue to adapt to the post-covid landscape, we face the harsh realities of the cost-of-living crisis within the context of sustained uncertainty of the future of public sector finance. We know that the impacts of climate change, London's housing crisis, and the challenges of poor health and wellbeing are deeply impacting our communities and are changing the way we live.

As Lambeth 2030 is an overarching strategic borough-wide plan, it is our opportunity to equip communities and collectively overcome these obstacles with a focus on the distinct impacts being felt by those who live, work and visit the borough.

[Lambeth 2030](#)

Therefore, Lambeth 2030 is a vision for the best borough we can be by 2030. That is a borough with social and climate justice at its heart.

As we look towards the future – one that allows each of us to thrive – we are taking a focussed approach and positive action to build a stronger borough that delivers for everyone and to tackle these challenges head on.

We have identified three ambitions for Lambeth which are intentionally tied together through the Lambeth Golden Thread – Equity and Justice, with a relentless commitment to tackle inequality at the root cause, focusing on what matters most to our residents.

- 1 Making Lambeth Neighbourhoods Fit for the Future
- 2 Making Lambeth One of the Safest Boroughs in London
- 3 Making Lambeth A Place We Can All Call Home

Informed by consultation to define our ambitions, we have shaped our 2030 outcomes through the lens of creating a better borough for everyone and what will offer sustainable economic, social and environmental benefits.

Our Lambeth Outcomes:

A Borough of Equity and Justice

By 2030:

- Lambeth will have lower levels of deprivation, with fewer children growing up in poverty.
- Lambeth will tackle the structural inequalities adversely impacting Black, Asian and Multi-Ethnic residents by being a borough of anti-racism.
- Lambeth will be a borough of progress, working with LGBTQ+ communities and disabled residents to tackle the biggest challenges they face.

Our 2030 Ambition: Making Lambeth Neighbourhoods Fit For The Future

By 2030:

- Lambeth will be a Net Zero Borough.
- Lambeth residents will experience good health and wellbeing, with an improved healthy life expectancy for those with the poorest outcomes.
- Lambeth will be a sustainable and healthy borough, with more accessible and active travel options for everyone

ANNUAL GOVERNANCE STATEMENT (continued)

c. Defining outcomes in terms of sustainable economic, social and environmental benefits (continued)

Our 2030 Ambition: Making Lambeth One Of The Safest Boroughs In London

By 2030:

- Lambeth will be a safer borough for everyone, with a significant reduction in serious violence against young people.
- Lambeth will be safer for women and girls, and all residents experiencing gender-based violence will be able to access support.
- Lambeth will be a borough of prevention, tackling the root causes of violence to protect our communities

Our 2030 Ambition: Making Lambeth A Place We Can All Call Home

By 2030:

- Lambeth will be a borough of opportunity, with local people benefitting from jobs in our future growth industries.
- Lambeth will increase the supply of genuinely affordable housing and the quality of existing homes for residents who need them.
- Lambeth will be a borough of sanctuary and an Age and Child Friendly borough, the best place to grow up and age well.

In order to remain accountable in our delivery of the Borough Plan, both key performance indicators (KPIs) and business plan activity have been mapped to each stated outcomes against the overarching ambitions. Progress against the delivery of the Borough Plan is reported quarterly to Cabinet via Management Board.

To help us drive strategic change and improvement, enable effective measurement of the impact of Lambeth 2030, and redefine our corporate performance framework which ties together our Lambeth 2030 Ambitions and Outcomes and business planning across the organisation, a new Lambeth Outcomes Framework will be in place from 2024-25 onwards.

To show how we will deliver against these outcomes, the Council will complete a Corporate Delivery Plan – the Council's key document that outlines its priorities and objectives for the coming financial year. By doing so, the Corporate Delivery Plan ensures that sustainable progress towards the Borough Plan's goals is made every year and that the council remains focused on its long-term vision.

Financial management

The Council's Medium Term Financial Strategy ('MTFS') is a four-year plan which forms a core part of the council's strategic framework and plays a pivotal role in translating the council's strategic plans and ambitions into action.

The main objectives of our MTFS are:

- Prioritise our resources in-line with the council's Borough Plan to ensure we achieve our core priorities
- Maintain a balanced budget position, and to always set a MTFS which maintains and strengthens that position
- Provide a robust framework to assist the decision-making process within the council
- Manage the council's finances with a forward looking four year rolling strategy
- Deliver value for money to our taxpayers
- Exercise probity, prudence and strong financial control
- Manage risk, which includes holding reserves and balances at an appropriate and sustainable level as agreed by our S151 Officer
- Continually review budgets to ensure resources are targeted on our key priorities

The above objectives are at the core of our MTFS and we will ensure the objectives are upheld throughout the duration of the MTFS and beyond. The MTFS will continue to be updated as we gain greater certainty and clarity on the level of funding for future years. Both the Financial Planning processes, budget monitoring and savings delivery are subject to regular reviews by the Internal Audit Team.

Due to the importance of delivering savings and remaining within agreed budgets, savings are monitored on a monthly basis through the savings tracker, budget monitor and regular reports to Management Board, Cabinet Member for Finance, Informal Cabinet and Cabinet.

[Read The Medium Term Financial Strategy](#)

c. **Defining outcomes in terms of sustainable economic, social and environmental benefits (continued)**

In 2019 CIPFA published the Financial Management Code (FM Code) which provides guidance for good and sustainable financial management in local authorities and will provide assurance that authorities are managing resources effectively. The FM Code requires authorities to demonstrate that the processes they have in place satisfy the principles of good financial management and agreed by Corporate Committee.

The Key Principles of the Financial Management (FM) Code

The underlying principles that inform the FM Code have been designed to assist in determining whether, in applying standards of financial management, a local authority is financially stable. The principles of good financial management as set out by the code are:

- Organisational **leadership** – demonstrating a clear strategic direction based on a vision in which financial management is embedded into organisational culture.
- **Accountability** – based on medium-term financial planning that drives the annual budget process supported by effective risk management, quality supporting data and whole life costs.
- Financial management is undertaken with **transparency** at its core using consistent, meaningful and understandable data, reported frequently with evidence of periodic officer action and elected member decision making.
- Adherence to professional **standards** is promoted by the leadership team and is evidenced.
- Sources of **assurance** are recognised as an effective tool mainstreamed into financial management, including political scrutiny and the results of external audit, internal audit and inspection.
- The long-term sustainability of local services is at the heart of all financial management processes and is evidenced by prudent use of public resources.

Good governance ensures better informed and longer-term decision making and therefore is essential for good financial management. The main headings within this governance statement are aligned with the principles of good financial management, demonstrating how the council complies with the overarching requirements of the Code

[Further information on the CIPFA Financial Management Code](#)

d. **Determining the interventions necessary to optimise the achievement of the intended outcomes**

The council has in place a robust decision-making process with all reports are subject to corporate clearance (Legal, Finance and Democratic Services) prior to publication in accordance with the published procedures (which form part of the Council Constitution). All reports follow a standard template which identifies the decision or action required, why the report is recommended, alternative options considered and rejected together with a detailed (including consultation carried out) section. The details section includes any pros and cons relevant to the proposal and deals with any supporting information that the decision maker may require in order to make a valid, legal decision.

[Read the Decision Making Guide](#)

The Overview and Scrutiny Committees discharge the Council's statutory scrutiny functions. This includes scrutinising items on the Council's Forward Plan and exercising the power to call-in executive key decisions, agreeing the scrutiny programme, and monitoring performance and budgets. coordination, delivery and ongoing improvement of Lambeth's Scrutiny Function. It will be specifically responsible for overseeing and scrutinising the whole range of the Authority's functions and responsibilities, as well as other public service providers' work and its impact on the local community. The Committee's remit will also extend to all matters which impact on the economic, social and environmental wellbeing of those who live, work, study or use services in the borough.

The Children's Services Scrutiny Sub-Committee is responsible for reviewing the provision, planning and management of children and young people's services, and the Housing Scrutiny Sub-Committee scrutinise private sector housing enforcement and regulation and the work of the Housing Department in supporting the borough's goal to improve housing quality in its social homes and neighbourhoods, and managing the Lambeth Housing Partnership with other Registered Providers. Scrutiny provides the role of the "critical friend" to the decision-makers and assists in policy development, drives improvement in public services and enables the voice of the public to be heard.

Read further information on: [Overview and Scrutiny](#)

d. Determining the interventions necessary to optimise the achievement of the intended outcomes (continued)

The Corporate Committee performs the 'audit committee' role and is responsible for monitoring the effective development and operation of corporate governance across the council. It provides independent assurance of the adequacy of the council's governance arrangements, including the risk management framework and the associated control environment, the authority's financial and non-financial performance.

Each service area within the council is also required to produce an annual business plan that includes what and how services are to be delivered, the cost drivers, future challenges, opportunities and risks and how they will be addressed. The plans detail the budget envelope and projected costs for the service. Budget pressures arising in services are identified through regular monitoring of budgets with action plans to address any significant in year budget variances agreed with the corporate Management Board and subject to monthly progress / status reporting at departmental management teams. Budget and Performance monitoring is reported to Cabinet on a quarterly basis.

e. Developing the entity's capacity, including the capability of its leadership and the individuals within

The council has a performance management framework through the annual appraisal and personal development plan for all employees. This helps to identify learning and development needs and is linked to annual objectives. There are also personal development plans for staff. The Council also provides many learning resources to assist staff including both online and virtual training. In terms of the officer leadership, leadership development is being provided to enable the council's strategic vision, joint officer and member top team development is also underway. The Council has also embarked on a programme of organisational design that will support it in its strategic capacity and capability.

Members are also offered structured training and development opportunities, in line with their own personal development plans. In addition, members of key committees, such as the scrutiny committee and its panels, have received specialised training to equip them to carry out their duties. Support and information are also provided to opposition parties for example when they seek to put forward alternative budgets. The council is also actively engaged with colleagues through the London Member Development Network.

f. Managing risk and performance through robust internal control and strong public financial management

The main purposes of the council's risk management process are:

- Provide Members and Senior Officers an understanding of the key risks facing the Council and its community, and how these risks are being managed
- Ensure that risk management effectively supports the corporate governance of the Council
- Ensure the process for identifying, evaluating, controlling, reviewing, reporting, and communicating risks is in line with best practice, consistently applied and understood.
- Champion risk management, increasing our capacity for risk, whilst maintaining our statutory responsibilities
- Developing and replicating best practice in risk management, providing value for money, and enabling better outcomes

The council has in place a 'Risk Management Strategy and Policy'. The policy is intended to assist officers, at all levels, in applying sound risk management principles and practices across their areas of responsibility recognising that all employees, members and those who act on behalf of the council have a role to play in the effective management of risk. It is also relevant to Members in their capacity as 'decision makers'.

The Risk Management Strategy and Policy is subject to annual review to ensure it continues to reflect good practice and remains aligned with current business processes and practices. Any significant changes are reported to the council's Corporate Committee which has responsibility to provide independent assurance on the adequacy of the risk and internal control framework. The Corporate Committee undertakes the core functions of an audit committee and operates in accordance with CIPFA guidance

[Read the risk Management policy and strategy 2023-26.](#)

Key risks

The top risks are those that have been assessed as "high" and are categorised as either key corporate or strategic risks - corporate risks relate to corporate health, key processes, people and systems and strategic risks relate to strategic priorities and Borough Plan outcomes.

Significant risks and challenges

The council also faces several areas of significant risk that will require management and mitigating actions as appropriate in 2024-25, including:

- Impact of cost-of-living crisis on our residents and communities and council services
- Social housing and temporary accommodation
- National and global economic conditions
- Recruitment and retention of skilled staff
- Transition of HfL into Council responsibility
- Financial pressure, delivering savings to close the gap in council finances
- Addressing many years of overspends in social care
- Reducing pupil numbers and increasing school deficits.
- Improvement of controls around the use of Purchase Cards across the council

Impact of the Cost-of-Living Crisis on council services 2023-24 – During 2023/24, the cost of living crisis continued to significantly impact residents, leaving many residents struggling to afford to eat and heat their homes. Residents on the lowest incomes continue to be hit hardest by the crisis, widening existing inequalities. Food inflation remains high at 5% (February 2024), the wholesale price of gas is 2.5 times what it was before the crisis and 41% of the borough's residents say it is difficult to pay their energy bills. The continuation of the crisis throughout the year has also caused additional pressure on council services, including increased demand on the council's Emergency Support Scheme.

In May 2023, the council announced its Cost of Living Response Action Plan 2023/24. The plan set out a programme of work with the objectives of responding to residents' urgent need, minimising residents' costs, maximising residents' incomes and building residents' financial resilience and ability to manage their debt. The plan delivered 30 interventions, including providing financial support to over 17,000 children during the school holidays, direct awards of up to £550 to 9,000 residents and additional Council Tax discounts for 5200 households. The support provided was targeted to residents who have been disproportionately impacted by the crisis in order to reduce existing inequalities. Full details of the interventions provided can be found [here](#)

Whilst inflation has begun to reduce, costs remain significantly higher than before the crisis and key trend data from Citizens Advice indicates that unprecedented demand in relation to energy, food, debt and homelessness support will continue in 2024/25. In the Spring Statement, national government announced further funding for cost of living support (named Household Support Fund). This funding will continue until September 2024. Given the ongoing need to provide support to the borough's financially vulnerable residents, the council will deliver a Cost of Living Response Plan 2024/25, using both the Household Support Fund and council resources.

Social Housing and temporary accommodation – Within the housing revenue account (HRA), there are pressures being brought by legal disrepair claims, rent income not increasing at the same rate as inflation for several years and additional requirements being introduced by the social housing regulator. The HRA reflects the statutory requirement to account separately for all costs and management of the council's housing stock, offset by tenants' rents and service charges, homeowner service charges and other income.

The cost of living crisis, and the wider macroeconomic environment continues to make it very difficult for families to sustainably manage their budgets. According to the ONS, average private rents in Lambeth are up 9.2% in the last 12 months to April 2024. This is leading to large numbers of households who are unable to find somewhere affordable to live and the council has a legal duty to provide temporary accommodation at a significant and growing cost.

f. **Managing risk and performance through robust internal control and strong public financial management (continued)**

National and global economic conditions – The UK economy started to perform a little better in Quarter 1 2024, but it is still recovering from a shallow recession through the second half of 2023. Quarter 4 2023 saw negative GDP growth of -0.3% while year on year growth was also negative at -0.2%. Despite this, unemployment is currently below 4%, against a backdrop of still over 900k of job vacancies, and annual wage inflation is running at above 5%. With gas and electricity price caps falling in April 2024, the CPI measure of inflation - which peaked at 11.1% in October 2022 – has declined to 3.2% at the end of March. It is noted that core CPI was still relatively high at 4.2% in March and, ideally, needs to fall further. Against a backdrop of stubborn inflationary pressures, the Russian invasion of Ukraine, and war in the Middle East, the Bank of England's Monetary Policy Committee has kept UK interest rates at the peak of 5.25% since August 2023.

Although the Euro-zone inflation rate has fallen to 2.4%, the European Central Bank will still be mindful that it has further work to do to dampen inflation expectations. However, with growth steadfastly slow (GDP flat lined in 2023), a June rate cut from the current 4% looks probable. In the USA, despite the markets willing the central bank to cut rates as soon as June 2024, the continued resilience of the US economy, married to sticky inflation, is preventing a change in monetary policy. Markets currently anticipate three rate cuts this calendar year, but two or less would not be out of the question. Currently, policy remains flexible but primarily data driven.

Recruitment and retention of skilled staff – 2023/24 was no different to 2022/23 in terms of sector pay discrepancy between public and private sector remuneration, public as always remains behind. In response Lambeth have started to implement short and long term solutions to the recruitment and retention of staff. Notably in critical service areas such as Children's and Adults there are number of campaigns either underway or planned to address sourcing suitable candidates and their ongoing retention. HR are collaboratively working with all areas of the Council to address retention issues, particularly those in critical services.

Transition of HfL into Council responsibility – Lambeth Council has set out the scale of the financial challenge it faces at a time of huge and ongoing pressures on local government finances. It is projected the council could need to save another £70million by 2028, including a savings target of £29.3million for next year.

Financial pressure, delivering savings to close the gap in council finances – 2023/24 was no different to 2022/23 in terms of sector pay discrepancy between public and private sector remuneration, public as always remains behind. In response Lambeth have started to implement short and long term solutions to the recruitment and retention of staff. Notably in critical service areas such as Children's and Adults there are number of campaigns either underway or planned to address sourcing suitable candidates and their ongoing retention. HR are collaboratively working with all areas of the Council to address retention issues, particularly those in critical services.

These savings must be found despite increasing demand for council services, the ongoing impacts of the spike in inflation meaning running services cost more and the huge knock on impacts across the public sector of the extended period of Government austerity policies.

Lambeth Council already had to find saving of close to £30million in the previous MTFS which was achieved by finding efficiencies, generating income by measures including bringing leisure services back in house, amending fees and charges, while also protecting key services for our most vulnerable residents.

Addressing many years of overspends in social care – Budget pressures in social care continued during 2023/24 resulting in significant overspends. Departmental and corporate reserves are used for offsetting some financial pressures, however real financial challenges remain. Plans are in place to mitigate the pressures during 24/25 including monthly challenge of higher cost children's placements, the Children's brokerage service's push down on costs and improvements in managing placements and their costs. Plans in adults are to regularly review new demand and placements as they are agreed, to more effectively manage demand and impact of significantly increased costs in new spot placements. However, growth is also needed to reflect demand pressures in London and nationally.

Reducing pupil numbers and increasing school deficits – There are ongoing challenges as pupil numbers continue to reduce which can make schools less cost efficient and which could add further to the deficit balances held by schools. Additional one-off support for schools in financial difficulty was received from the DfE in 2023/24, which helped deficit schools to support ongoing recovery management. The Pupil Place Planning project has continued through 2023/24 and into 2024/25 to consider options in the face of reducing numbers. However, this may result in one-off costs which would require funding from corporate reserves/ the MTFS. There is also work continuing alongside schools to identify recovery plans and to reduce the deficits

Improvement of controls around the use of Purchase Cards across the council – An internal audit identified a number of high risk findings relating to purchase card documentation, controls and monitoring. Management actions are in progress which cover a range of areas including: a review of all cardholder spend limits, periodic review of all active card holders to confirm the card is still appropriate for their role, implementing improvements in usage reporting and monitoring (further details provided in the 2023/24 Annual Audit report).

ANNUAL GOVERNANCE STATEMENT (continued)

Key Performance Information:

In 2023/24, budget and performance information was provided to management teams monthly and Management Board and Cabinet every quarter. Performance indicators were broken down as follows:

- **Tier 1: Borough Plan KPIs** – these give an understanding as to the achievement of the five main objectives, or pillars, in the Borough Plan. Whilst some of these measures are not within the council's direct control, they do provide a better understanding of the wider wellbeing of the borough, and as such, the monitoring of their improvement provides a view as to the effectiveness of the work carried out by the council and its partners towards the success of the Borough Plan.
- **Tier 2: Priority Service KPIs** – these give an understanding as to the achievement of the five main objectives, or pillars, of the Borough Plan as well as the sixth 'enabling' pillar. These measures are within the council's direct control.
- **Tier 3: Service Performance Indicators** – these indicators are aligned with service priorities and reflect the performance of specific directorates. Directors are accountable for the management and improvement of these indicators. They are reported to Management Board by exception where there are particular issues or concerns around longer term performance or where immediate action needs to be taken.

Business Plans – each directorate produces a business plan outlining the actions that they will take to support the Borough Plan. The objectives of the Business Plans are linked to the delivery of the pillars of the Borough Plan and progress is reported quarterly to Management Board. From 2023-24 onwards we are moving to a multi-year system of business planning to allow for stronger alignment with the Borough Plan.

UK Stewardship code – In February 2024, the Lambeth Pension Fund successfully retained its signatory status to the Financial Reporting Council (FRC) UK Stewardship Code for the third year running, continuing the success of being the first local government pension scheme to be approved in 2021. Stewardship can be defined as the responsible allocation, management, and oversight of capital to create long-term value for beneficiaries leading to sustainable benefits for the economy, the environment and society. The Code sets high stewardship standards for those investing money on behalf of UK pensioners and those that support them; successful signatories must report annually on a comply or explain basis against twelve Stewardship Principles that cover Purpose and Governance, Investment Approach, Engagement, and Exercising Rights and Responsibilities.

[Read the Fund's latest Stewardship Report](#)

g. **Implementing good practices in transparency, reporting and audit to deliver effective accountability**

The council is committed to openness and transparency and publishing as much data as possible to increase accountability. The council has an Open Data section on the website that enables the public to access the data published under the requirements of the Local Government Transparency Code (2015). This Code sets out the specific data required to be published, and the timescales by which the data must be published. All data required to be published by the Local Government Transparency Code is published.

[Read the open data page.](#)

g. **Implementing good practices in transparency, reporting and audit to deliver effective accountability (continued)**

The council's Constitution sets out how decisions are made and makes specific reference to decision making by Full Council, by the Executive (Cabinet), by Overview and Scrutiny Committees, other committees and by council bodies acting as tribunals. The council produces a Forward Plan of all Key Decisions which are proposed to be taken within the next four months (updated monthly 28 clear days prior to scheduled Cabinet meetings on a rolling basis). Other decisions are also included where practicable to assist in providing public transparency and confidence in decision making. All agendas and minutes of meetings in respect of council, Cabinet Overview and Scrutiny, Non-Executive Committees and statutory boards are published on the council's website. The Constitution also includes an Officer Scheme of Delegation which sets out the powers and functions that are delegated to named council officers. The Scheme of Delegation is a statutory requirement and is maintained by the Service Director: Legal & Governance. In addition, 'Decision Making - Corporate Standards and Guidance for Officers' is published on the internet and sets out the decision-making process, highlighting those aspects of decision making that are compulsory and must be complied with in all respects.

The 2023-24 Internal Audit plan was drawn up to address the statutory requirements and key risks for the council. It was drafted from several sources including the council's risk reports, audit plans of other local authorities, intelligence from previous audits, and CIPFA guidelines. Audit recommendations made in previous years continued to be followed-up in 2023-24. Audit recommendations made in 2023-24 will be scheduled for follow up in 2024-25 to ensure that management action has been implemented within agreed timescales. This will provide senior management and the Corporate Committee with a direction of travel in the internal control environment across the council and will identify areas of best practice and where further improvement is required.

REVIEW OF EFFECTIVENESS

The system of internal control is a significant part of the governance framework and is designed to manage risk to a reasonable level. It cannot eliminate all risk of failure and can therefore only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance of effectiveness.

The effectiveness of governance arrangements is monitored and evaluated throughout the year, activity undertaken includes:

- Consideration of governance issues by Directorate Management Teams and Management Board – including risk registers, counter-fraud updates and internal audit reports
- Preparation of a rolling plan of audit coverage provided by the Head of Audit and Counter Fraud which is primarily based on an assessment of the council's risk profile
- The Annual Audit Opinion which is provided by the Head of Internal Audit and Counter Fraud
- Ongoing assessment of internal management processes, including performance management and compliance monitoring
- The work of the council's governance boards and working groups, including Management Board, Directorate and Divisional Management teams and working groups (e.g. GDPR and Cyber security working groups)
- The independent views of regulatory inspection agencies such as Ofsted and the Care Quality Commission
- The views of external auditors, regularly reported to Corporate Committee, including regular progress reports and the Annual Audit Letter
- The work of the Corporate Committee which includes responsibility for monitoring the development and operation of corporate governance in the council

ANNUAL AUDIT OPINION

The Public Sector Internal Audit Standards (PSIAS) require that the Chief Audit Executive (for the Council this is the Assistant Director, Internal Audit and Counter Fraud) provides an annual audit opinion based upon the work performed on the overall adequacy and effectiveness of the Council's framework of governance, risk management and control.

Internal audit prepare and agree a plan of activity with Management Board and the Corporate Committee; the plan has been updated throughout the year to ensure that Internal Audit is focussed on key risks facing the Council and to provide assurance in the areas where it is most needed. Progress and changes are reported regularly to Management Board and the Corporate Committee.

For the year ended 31 March 2024, the overall balance of internal audit assurance opinions is positive. 72% of internal audit reports provided reasonable or substantial assurance, while 28% concluded that limited or no assurance could be provided on the governance, risk management and/or internal controls of the area audited. This is a significant improvement in comparison to the previous year when we reported 35% reasonable or substantial assurance and 65% limited or no assurance demonstrating management's commitment to improved governance, risk management and internal control. As a result, the annual opinion for 2023/24 is as follows:

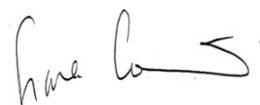
It is the Chief Audit Executive's opinion that primarily based on the internal audit activity undertaken during the year, but also considering external assurances and other relevant matters described in this report, internal audit can provide reasonable (positive) assurance that the Council has adequate systems of governance, risk management and internal control.



Signed on behalf of Lambeth Council:

Leader of Lambeth Council

Claire Holland



Acting Chief Executive- Lambeth Council
Fiona Connolly



For the purposes of compiling the Statement of Accounts the following definitions have been adopted:

ACCRUALS

The accruals concept means that transactions within the Comprehensive Income & Expenditure Statement are recognised as they are earned or incurred and not as money is received or paid. For example, if an invoice relating to March 2023 is expected to arrive in April 2023, it will be accounted for in the 2022/23 accounts (the financial year it relates to), not the 2023/24 accounts (the financial year it arrives in.)

BALANCE SHEET

This statement is fundamental to the understanding of an authority's financial position at year end. It shows:

- the balances and reserves at an authority's disposal
- long-term indebtedness (which is over one year)
- the long-term and net current assets employed in its operations
- summarised information on the long-term assets (items that are held for more than one year) by category

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

Expenditure on the purchase, construction improvement of significant assets including land, buildings, equipment, or even investments which will be of use or benefit in providing services for more than one financial year. Expenditure can only be treated as "Capital" if it meets the statutory definitions and is in accordance with "Proper Accounting Practices".

COLLECTION FUND

A statutory fund used to record the billing and collection of council tax and non-domestic rates. Though it is independent of the General Fund, payments are made from it to support the General Fund services of the billing and precepting authorities (in our case, the London Borough of Lambeth and the Greater London Authority respectively) and to the national business rate pool.

COMPREHENSIVE INCOME AND EXPENDITURE STATEMENT

A statement that reports the net cost for the year of all the functions for which the authority is responsible and demonstrates how that cost has been financed from general government grants and income from taxpayers. The most obvious difference from the Income and Expenditure Statement (which, under IFRS, it replaces) is that it now includes the Statement of Total Recognised Gains and Losses (STRGL).

CONDITION

With reference to grants, a condition typically means that the grant awarding body may ask for it back if it is not used for a stated purpose. This is not the same as a specific grant, which is given for a specific purpose but which may legally be spent on something else if the recipient sees fit.

Grants may either be "with conditions" or "without conditions" – the nearest equivalent terms previously used were "ring fenced" and "non-ring fenced."

CONTINGENT ASSET AND LIABILITY

A contingency is a condition which exists at the balance sheet date, the outcome of which depends on one or more uncertain future events and which cannot, therefore, be reliably or accurately estimated. Contingencies in the council's favour are called contingent assets; contingencies which, if realised, would incur a cost to the council are called contingent liabilities.

DEPRECIATION

The measure of wearing out, consuming, or other reduction in the useful economic life of a fixed asset, whether arising from use, passing of time or obsolescence. It means that, rather than the whole cost of an asset being charged to revenue in the year in which it is acquired, the cost is spread out over the life of the asset.

FAIR VALUE

The price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

GENERAL FUND (GF)

The account that summarises the revenue cost of providing services that are met by the council's demand on the collection fund, specific government grants and other income.

GOING CONCERN

The concept that the authority will remain in operational existence for the foreseeable future, in particular that the revenue accounts and balance sheet assume no intention to curtail significantly the scale of operations.

HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT (HRA)

A statutory account that contains all expenditure and income to on the provision of council housing for rent. The HRA is ring-fenced account outside the General Fund. Local authorities are not allowed to make up deficit on the HRA from its own resources.

MATCHING

The matching concept says that expenditure and income transactions, including accruals, are matched with one another so far as their relationship can be established, or justifiably assumed, and dealt with in the period to which they relate.

MINIMUM REVENUE PROVISION (MRP)

The minimum revenue provision (MRP) is the minimum amount that must be charged to an authority's revenue account each year and set aside as a provision for debt repayment or other credit liabilities.

MOVEMENT IN RESERVES STATEMENT (MIRS)

This replaces the Statement of Movement on the General Fund Balance (SMGFB), reconciling the Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement for the year with the authority's budget requirement, which is governed by statute and differs in certain key respects from accounting conventions.

PROVISION

Amounts set aside for any liability or loss that is likely to be incurred, but where the exact amount and date is uncertain.

PRIVATE FINANCE INITIATIVE (PFI)

PFI offers a form of Public-Private Partnership in which local authorities do not buy assets but rather pay for the use of assets held by the private sector.

PRECEPT

This is the method by which a precepting authority (Greater London Authority in London) obtains income from the billing authority to cover its net expenditure. This is calculated after deducting its own Revenue Support Grant. The precept levied by the precepting authority is incorporated within the Council Tax charge. The Council pays the amount demanded over an agreed time scale.

REVENUE EXPENDITURE FUNDED FROM CAPITAL UNDER STATUTE (REFCUS)

Expenditure incurred during the year that may be capitalised under statutory provisions but does not result in the creation or enhancement of Council Owned assets.

RESERVES

Funds set aside to meet future expenditure which falls outside the definition of provisions. Reserves can be for general contingencies and to provide working balances or earmarked for specific future expenditure.

Note that certain reserves are statutory in nature – for example, the council is obliged to hold a revaluation reserve and its use is closely prescribed under the IFRS as interpreted for use in local government. The council has no discretion in the existence or use of these reserves.

STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT ON THE HRA BALANCE

Similar to the General Fund’s Movement in Reserves statement, this reconciles the HRA Income and Expenditure account for the year with the surplus or deficit for the year on the HRA Balance, calculated in accordance with the requirements of the Local Government and Housing Act 1989.

STATUTORY PROVISION FOR THE FINANCING OF CAPITAL INVESTMENT

Formerly known as the Minimum Revenue Provision (MRP), this is the minimum amount that must be charged to a local authority’s revenue account each year and set aside to provide for debt repayment or other credit liabilities.

SUBSTANCE OVER FORM

The concept of substance over form requires that transactions and other events are accounted for and represented in financial statements with regard to their economic substance and financial reality rather than just their legal form.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE ACCOUNTS:

BRS – Business Rate Supplement	MIRS – Movement in Reserves Statement
CIPFA – Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy	MRR – Major Repairs Reserve
CIES – Comprehensive Income and Expenditure Statement	NNDR – National Non-Domestic Rates
CPI – Consumer Price Index	PFI – Private Finance Initiative
DSG – Dedicated Schools Grant	PPE – Property, Plant and Equipment
EIP – Equal Interest and Principal	PWLB – Public Works Loan Board
EIR – Effective Interest Rate	REFCUS – Revenue Expenditure Funded From Capital Under Statute
FRS – Financial Reporting Standard	RICS – Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors
HRA – Housing Revenue Account	RPI – Retail Price Index
IAS – International Accounting Standards	RSG – Revenue Support Grant
IFRS – International Financial Reporting Standards	RTB – Right to Buy